

CURRICULUM VITAE

BIOGRAPHICAL

Name: Robert M. Arnold, MD

Home Address: 1232 N Highland Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15206

Beeper: (412) 647-7243 beeper #2322
(888) 283-5236

Cell Phone: (412) 656-7431

Google Phone: (412) 223-6619

Business Address: Montefiore University Hospital Email: rabob@pitt.edu
3459 Fifth Avenue
Suite 932 West
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Center for Bioethics and Health Law
3708 Fifth Avenue
Medical Arts Building Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Business Phone: (412) 692-4810/(412) 692-4834

Medical Licensure: Pennsylvania

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

UNDERGRADUATE:

1982 University of Tennessee, Memphis
 Medical Ethics Practicum Certificate
 University of Tennessee, Knoxville
 Graduate level philosophy with emphasis on medical ethics
1983 University of Missouri, Kansas City
 BA, Biology and Philosophy
 Outstanding Achievement

GRADUATE:

1983 University of Missouri, Kansas City School of Medicine

Doctor of Medicine

POSTGRADUATE:

1983-1986 Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, Rhode Island
General Internal Medicine Residency Training Program

1986-1988 University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Clinical Scholar

Summer 1986 Kellogg Foundation) Fellowship in Public and Health Policy
(worked at the Office of Technology Assessment on the ethical implications of insurers' and employers' use of prognostic tests)

1997-1997-2001 American Association of Physician and Patient Facilitator in Training
Project on Death in America Faculty Scholar

2013 Brocher Research Scholar, Switzerland

APPOINTMENTS AND POSITIONS

1980-1981 Co-Instructor
Correlative Series in Medical Ethics, University of Missouri,
Kansas City School of Medicine

1981 Graduate Assistant
Medical Ethics Course, University of Tennessee, Knoxville

1985 Instructor
Community Health Clerkship, Brown University Program in Medicine

1984-1986 Founder, Co-Director
Curriculum in Medical Ethics, Rhode Island Hospital
General Internal Medicine Residency Training Program

1985-1986 Co-Organizer, Instructor
Ethics Component of Introduction to Clinical Medicine
Brown University Program in Medicine

1986-1988 Instructor
Seminar in Medical Ethics,
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine

1987-1988 Instructor
Ethics Component of Medicine Clerkships
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine

1988-present Director
Clinical Ethics Training Program
University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine
Coordinate ethics component of medicine, pediatrics, surgery, psychiatry
clerkships and residencies. Develop month-long elective in medical ethics
for students, residents, and MA candidates in medical ethics.)

1988-present Director
Fellowship in Medical Ethics
University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

1988-1993 Assistant Professor
Division of General Internal Medicine
University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine

1990-1993 Clinical Coordinator
Primary Care Internal Medicine Residency Program
University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine

1990-present Staff Physician
Pittsburgh AIDS Center for Treatment

1990-1996 Assistant Professor
University of Pittsburgh
Department of Psychiatry (Secondary Appointment)

1992-present Associate Director for Education
Center for Bioethics and Health Law
University of Pittsburgh

1993-1995 Director
Primary Care Residency Training Program
University of Pittsburgh

1994-2000 Associate Professor of Medicine
Division of General Internal Medicine
University of Pittsburgh

1995-1996 Co-Director
Primary Care Residency Training Program
University of Pittsburgh

1995-1997 Director of Ambulatory Education
Division of General Internal Medicine
University of Pittsburgh

1996-2000 Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Clinical Epidemiology
University of Pittsburgh
(Secondary Appointment)

1997-present Affiliate Faculty, Center for Research on Health Care

1999-present Core Faculty, Center for Research on Health Care

1997-present Director, Section of Palliative Care and Medical Ethics

1997-present Assistant Medical Director, Palliative Care Institute for Quality and Medical Management, UPMC Health System
Renamed the Institute for Performance Improvement (2000)

1998-present Member, University of Pittsburgh Cancer Institute, Clinical Investigation Unit; Biobehavioral Program

1998-present Associate Director for Research
Center for Bioethics and Health Law
University of Pittsburgh

1999-present Core Faculty, Center for Research on Health Care

2000-present Professor
Department of Medicine

2000-present Professor of Family Medicine (Secondary Appointment)
University of Pittsburgh

2000-present Professor of Psychiatry (Secondary Appointment)

University of Pittsburgh
2000- 2016 Dr. Leo H. Crip Chair in Patient Care
2002-present Co-Director, UPCI Behavioral Medicine, Section of Palliative Care
(Pain, Rehabilitation and Supportive Care)
2002-present University of Pittsburgh Graduate Faculty
2002-2009 Co-Director, Institute to Enhance Palliative Care
2002-present Director, Institute for Doctor-Patient communication
2003-present Affiliate Faculty, Center for Healthcare equity research and promotion
2003-09 Director, Palliative Care Fellowship Training Program
2005-present Member, Advisory committee, Children's Hospital supportive care
program
2005- present UPCI Protocol Review Committee
2005-present University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine Academy of Master
Educators
2021-present AME Faculty Development for Medical Educator Co-co-ordinator
2009-present Secondary appointment, Professor, Clinical and Translational Science Institute
2009-present Director, Institute to Enhance Palliative Care
2010-present Chief Medical Officer, Palliative and Supportive Institute, UPMC Health
System
2013-present Associate Faculty member of CRISMA and Critical Care Medicine Ethics
and Decision-Making Program
2016 Member, Carnegie Mellon University, Center for Ethics and Policy
2016 Distinguished Service Professor of Medicine

CERTIFICATION AND LICENSURE

BOARD CERTIFICATION:

1986 Internal Medicine
2000 Palliative Care (ABHPM)
2005 AAHIVM HIV Specialist
Renewed 2006
2008 Hospice and Palliative Medicine (ABIM)
2018 -Recertification

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS/ACTIVITIES

Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education
Accreditation Appeal committee, Hospice/Palliative Medicine 2010-
AcademyHealth
Annual meeting Abstract review 2017
Albert Schweitzer Fellowship Program, Pittsburgh 2006-2016
American Association of Bioethics
Association of American Medical Colleges
Group on Educational Affairs (GEA)/Group on Student 2005, 2006,2008
Affairs (GSA) Small Group Discussion and

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

Mini- Workshop proposals reviewer	
MedEdPORTAL project Reviewer	2006-16
RIME reviewer	2007-present
GEA Small group and workshop reviewer	2007-2010
American Balint Society	1998-2018
Balint Intensive Leadership Training	1998, 1999
American Cancer Society	
Palliative Care committee, Peer Review committee	2006, 2007-2011
American College of Physicians	
Fellow	2008-
Representative Advisory committee for the Pain And Palliative Medicine Specialty Section council	2008-
Pain summit	
Dynamed commentaries	2010
American Academy of HIV Medicine	2003
American Academy on Physician and Patient (currently American Academy on Communication in Healthcare)	
Facilitator in Training,	1997-2002
Promotion to II	1999
Promotion to III	2001
Graduation to faculty	2001
Director, Winter meeting	2003
Director, Summer national meeting	2004
Fellow	2009
FIT Mentor, Rob Cohen	2013-
George L Engel Award	2015
Abstract reviewer for National Meeting	2016
Abstract for International meeting (ICCH)	2017, 2018, 2019, 2020
ENRICH steering committee	2019
American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine	
National meeting planning committee	1999
Chair, National meeting	2000
Chair, Publication committee	2001
Member, Board of Directors	2002-2007
Liaison Task Force Member, National Consensus Project for Quality Palliative Care: Essential Elements and Best Practices	2002-04
Advisory Committee member	2005-
Member, College of Palliative Care	2005-06
President-elect	2004
President	2005
Past President	2006
Chair, Task force for hospital palliative medicine	
Education	2006
Nomination committee	2006

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

National meeting committee	2006
-Abstract review	2017-2021
Award committee	2006
Clinical Scholars Program, Site director	2007-
HP test writing committee	2007-
Abstract committee	2008-2020
Quality and research committee	2008
Fellow	2008
Advisor, Strategic task force to support Academic programs	2008
Educational Exchange Review committee	2009, 2010, 2011, 2012
Development Task Force	2010
Representative to AAMC's Council of Academic Societies	2010-12
PDIA Palliative Medicine Leadership Award	2011
Visionary in Palliative Care	2013
Clinical Quality Measures Working Group	2017-19
Technical Specifications for cQIM workgroup	2017
Quality Committee	2020-22
Publication Committee	2020-22
Award for Excellence in Education and Training	2021
National Meeting Poster Judging committee	2021
National Meeting Abstract reviewer	2022
American Academy of HIV Medicine	
American Association of Medical Colleges	
RIME external reviewer	2004-6 2008-10
American Board of Hospice and Palliative Medicine	
Member, Board of Trustees	2001-2009
Diplomat	2002-2009
Chair, Test writing committee	2002-05
American Geriatric Society	
Legislative Affairs Committee, Pennsylvania Chapter,	1992-94
American Hospice Foundation	2000-2002
Member, End of Life Template Work Group	
American Federation of Clinical Research	
American Medical Association	
EPEC speaker List	
Virtual Mentor Project	
EPEC Trainer's Guide, Consultant	
American Medical Students Association	
American Medical Women's Association	
American Public Health Association	
American Society of Addiction Medicine	2008-2020
American Society of Bioethics and Humanities	
Secretary/Treasurer	1998

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

National Meeting, Chair	1999
Abstract selection committee	1999,2010,18, 21-2
Member, Hospice and Palliative care interest group	1998-present
Distinguished Service Award	2000
Clinical Ethics Task Force	2001
Task Force to educate ethics consultants	2003-
Committee to update the Core competency For ethics consultants	2006-
Program Evaluation Task Force	2010
American Society of Law, Medicine and Health care	
American Society of Nephrology	2014
American Thoracic Society	
Ad Hoc committee on Dyspnea in seriously ill patients	2008
Association for Practical and Professional Ethics	
Carol F. Reynolds Historical Society	
Duke Institute on End of Life Care	2001
Advisory Board	
European Association for Communication in HealthCare	
Reviewer for National meeting	2014, 2016
EPERC	2002
National Fast Fact Peer Review Committee	2010-present
European Association for Palliative Care	2003-present
Hasting Center, Fellow	2019-present
Highland Park Community Club, Board of Directors	2004-08
HIV Medicine Association	2000-2011
Member	
International Association of Bioethics	
International Neuropalliative care society	2021
Israeli Science Foundation, Reviewer	2005
Jewish healthcare foundation, Consumer Guide Advisory Board	2004
Last Acts Campaign	
Member, Provider Education Steering committee	2000
Promoting Excellence in End-of-Life Care	2000
Member, ICU Peer Workgroup,	
Midwest Bioethics Center	1998-present
Member	
National Academies of Science, Engineering and medicine	2019-20
Roundtable of quality care for patients with serious illness	
Workshop on Advance Care Planning	
Co-Chair	
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute	
Data Safety and Monitoring Board, Peripheral Arterial Disease-Pilot Study,	1993
National Holocaust Museum, Science and Medicine Advisory group	2006
National Cancer Research Institute (NCRI)	

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine, Roundtable on Quality Care for People with Serious Illness, Co- Chair Planning Committee	2019
Supportive and Palliative Care (SuPaC) Research Collaboratives, UK Reviewer	2005
National (Multiple Disease) Palliative Care Faculty	1977
National Palliative Care Research center Grant review committee	2008-20
Palliative Care Research Cooperative, Member	2016
Writing subcommittee	2016
Scientific Review Committee	2017-2019
Publication Committee	2018-22
Pallimed Writers	2018-
Pennsylvania Cancer Pain Initiative Board of Directors General Member	1997-2002
Pennsylvania Cardiovascular health consortium, End of life Care workgroup	2003
Physicians for Human Rights	
Physicians for a National Health Program	
Physicians for Social Responsibility Member, Philadelphia Steering Committee	1986-1988
Member, National Board of Directors	1986-1990
National Treasurer, Executive Committee	1989-1990
Member, Pittsburgh Steering Committee	1988-1991
Chair, Pittsburgh Steering Committee	1990-1991
Pittsburgh Schweitzer Fellows Program Advisory Board	1997-
Society for Bioethics Consultation	
Society of General Internal Medicine Chair, Psychosocial/Ethics Workshop Subcommittee for National Meeting	1988-present 1991, 1995, 1996
Member, Psychosocial/Humanities Workshop Subcommittee for National Meeting	1992, 2008
Member, Ethics Committee, Co-Chair	1993 1994-1995
Reviewer, Psychosocial and Humanities abstract committee for National Meeting	1995
-Co-chair	2003
-Co-Chair	2006
Best pre-course award, Communicating with Patients at the End of Life, National Meeting	1998-1999
Reviewer, Qualitative Abstract committee for	2000

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

National Meeting Reviewer, Qualitative and Humanism Abstracts committee for National Meeting	2001, 2002, 2003, 2006
Reviewer, Pre-meeting conferences for National Meeting	2001
2nd highest ranked pre-course at national meeting award	2000-2001, 2002-3
Member, Pre-course National meeting Sub-committee	2003
Reviewer, National Meeting Ethics and Subcommittee Workshop review committee	2006
Reviewer and Co-Chair, National Meeting, Medical Ethics and Humanities Workshops	2007
Reviewer, National meeting, Geriatrics abstracts	2008, 2010 2011
Reviewer, Clinical vignette	2010, 2011
Reviewer, Medical Education and Scholarship	2013
Reviewer, Clinical Vignettes	2014
Reviewer, Workshop, Geriatrics and end of life	2017
Reviewer, Abstracts, Geriatrics and end of life	2018
Reviewer, Workshops	2020
Reviewer, Innovations in Medical education workshops	2021
Society for Health and Human Values Founder and Steering Committee Member Resident Interest Group	1985-1988, 1991- 1994
National Program Coordinator	1988
Nominating Committee	1988
Treasurer/Secretary	1990-1992
Council Member	1989-1992
Reviewer for National Meeting	1988-1989 1991- 1992, 1996- 1997, 1997-98
President-elect	1995-96
President	1996-97
Negotiating committee, consolidation with American Association of Bioethics and Society Bioethics Consultation	1995-1997
Society for Clinical and Translational Science Thrombolysis and Counterpulsation to Improve Cardiogenic Shock Survival (TACTIC)	2009-present
Data Safety and Monitoring Board	1996-2000
Faculty Associate, University of Pittsburgh, University Center for Social and Urban Research	1990-present
UMKC School of Medicine	

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

Ad Hoc Endowed Chair Strategic Assessment committee	2004-
UNOS Region 2, Ethics Committee member	1998-2001
Up-To-Date, Section editor, Palliative Care – General Principles Co-Editor-in-Chief for Palliative Care	2012-2015 2106
International Union Against Cancer (UICC) Fellow	2002
Values, Ethics & Rationing In Critical Care (VERICC) Task Force Member	2003-
Vital Talk	2012
Co-Founder	2012
Secretary	2012-19
Chair	2021-
Western Pennsylvania End-of-life coalition, Advisory board member	2001-

REVIEWER:

Academic Psychiatry
Expert Review of Anticancer Therapy
American College of Cardiology, Essentials of Cardiovascular Care in Older Adults Curriculum (Palliative care)
American J of Bioethics
American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Transplantation
Annals of Family Medicine
Annals of Internal Medicine
(top 10% reviewers 1998, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2008; top 25% 1999, top 30% 2004; top 10% 2009)
Annals of Medicine
Archives of Internal Medicine/JAMA-Internal Medicine
BMC Palliative Care
Chest
Clinical Research
Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology
Critical Care Medicine
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Hastings Center Report
JAMA
JAMA Oncology

Johns Hopkins Advanced Studies in Medicine
Journal of Aging and Health
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society
Journal of Applied social psychology
Journal of Clinical Ethics
Journal of Clinical Oncology
Journal of Communication in Healthcare: Strategies, Media and Engagement in
Global Health
Journal of Critical Care
Journal of General Internal Medicine (top 10% reviewers 1997, 2001)
Journal of Health, Politics, Policy and Law
Journal of Hospital Medicine
Journal of Pain
Journal of Pain and Symptom Management
Journal of Palliative Medicine
Journal of Pediatrics
Journal of Urban Health
Kennedy Institute Journal of Ethics
Journal of Medical Ethics
Milbank Memorial Quarterly
New England Journal of Medicine
Oncology
Ochsner Journal
Oxford University Press
Palliative Medicine
Patient Education and Counselling
Pediatrics
Social Science and Medicine
Teaching and Learning
The Journal of Aging & Health
Western Journal of Medicine

Grants

National Palliative care research center
American Cancer Society
Macmillan Research Grants Scheme
Yorkshire Cancer research grants

EDITORIAL BOARD:

Journal of General Internal Medicine	1990-1994
Journal of Palliative Medicine	1997-present
Evidence Based Reviews in Palliative Medicine	2003-present
PC FACS	2006-present

Asso. Editor-in-Chief	2016-2019
Editor in Chief	2020-2022
Journal of Opioid Management	2008-2017
Supportive Care in Cancer (communication editor)	2008-present
Annals of Palliative Medicine	2013-present
Pain Studies and Treatment	2013-present
Up to Date Section Editor, Palliative Care General	2013- 2016
Up to Date Topic Co-Editor, Palliative care	2016-present
Fast Facts and Concepts	2014-present

ABSTRACTOR:

APDIM Educational Clearinghouse	
Teaching Medical Ethics	1989-present
Miles Annotated Bibliography of Doctor-Patient	
Communication-Medical Ethics	1992
Faculty Opinions (Facultyopinions.com)	2019-present

GUIDELINE DEVELOPMENT:

Advisor for medical ethics section, Federated	1996, 2000
Council of Internal Medicine Task Force, Graduate	
Education in Internal Medicine: A Resource Document	
http://www.acponline.org/fcim/	
Advisor for palliative care section, Federated	2000
Council of Internal Medicine Task Force, Graduate	
Education in Internal Medicine: A Resource Document	
http://www.acponline.org/fcim/	
ACP, PIER guidelines on pain management	2000-present

HONORS

1976-1983	University Scholar
1980	Phi Kappa Phi
1981	Omega Delta Kappa
1983	Vice Chancellor Award for Outstanding Community Service
1983	Mosby Book Award
1985	Outstanding Young Man in America
1988	AMSA "Medicine's Rising Stars"
1992	2000 Notable American Men
1992	Men of Achievement
1992	Who's Who Among Young Americans
1995	Alpha Omega Alpha (AOA) Faculty inductee

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

1996 Who's Who in Medicine and Healthcare
1999-2001 Who's Who in the World
2000 ASBH Distinguished Service Award
1998 University of Missouri-Kansas City Alumni Achievement Award, Arts and Sciences
2003 University of Missouri-Kansas City Medical School Alumni Achievement Award, Taking wing
2003 Guide to America's Top Physicians
2004 Parkway High School Alumni Hall of Fame
2005 Who's Who in Medical Sciences Education
2006-20 Best Doctors in America
2006-07 Who's Who in Medicine and healthcare
2008 AAHPM and Journal of Palliative Medicine, Pioneers in Palliative care
2008 University of Missouri-Kansas City Alumni of the year
2009, 2014 Global Who's Who in Medical Sciences
2010 University of Pittsburgh William I Cohen Award is given for Excellence in Clinical Skills Instruction
2010 Strathmore's who's who registry and global network for outstanding professionals
2010-2022 *Pittsburgh Magazine* Top Doctors
2010 University of Pittsburgh Golden Apple nomination
2011 Who's Who of World Class business leaders
2011 AAHPM Project on Death in America (PDIA) Palliative Medicine National Leadership Award
2012 *US News and World Report* Top 1% of doctors
2013 AAHPM Lifetime Achievement Award
2014 AAHPM Visionary in Palliative Care Award
2015 University of Pittsburgh, ICRE Distinguished Research Mentor Award
2015 American Academy of Healthcare Communication George L Engel Award
2016 Pittsburgh Business Times Health Care Heroes
2016 Patricia Price Browne Prize in BioMedical Ethics
2017, 2018 Who's Who in the World
2018 Association of Specialty Professor Eric Neilson Award
2018 Albert Nelson Marquis Lifetime Achievement award
2019 Who's Who in the World
2019 Hasting Center, Fellow
2020 UPMC Wolff Center Physician Excellence Award – Excellence in Leadership

PUBLICATIONS

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/sites/myncbi/1juL2mjgY8eA5/bibliography/53005570/public?sort=date&direction=ascending>

https://scholar.google.com/citations?hl=en&view_op=list_works&gmla=AJsN-F7kYwhmpeZVJzZ3NfHY15fIwUGTwVgj4E-mu2oCI4aJa6UEc8ZBdBZKD7JK-bxJ25IH9DXC_fR_J1Nc-9AIgJ9KfI9aQ_kUPvGxQ3Tx47HnT9B59NY&user=xG1UksAAAAAJ

REFEREED ARTICLES:

1. Thompson M, **Arnold RM**, Bogart M, et al. Symptomatic upper extremity venous thrombosis associated with permanent transvenous pacemaker: A case report of two cases successfully treated with thrombolytic agents. *Chest* 1983 Feb; 83(2):274-5. PMID: 6822114
2. **Arnold RM**, Povar GJ, Howell JD. The humanities, humanistic behavior and the humane physician. *Ann Intern Med* 1987 Feb; 106(2):313-8. Erratum in: *Ann Intern Med* 1987 May;106(5):784. PMID: 3800189
3. **Arnold RM**, Nissen JC, Campbell NA. Ethical issues in a drug information center. *Drug Intell and Clin Pharm* 1987 Dec;21(12):1008-11. PMID: 3428152
4. **Arnold RM**, Forrow L, Wartman S, et al. Teaching clinical medical ethics: a model programme for primary care residency. *J Med Ethics* 1988 Jun; 14(2):91-96. PMID: 3392724 PMCID: PMC1375562
5. Martin SC, **Arnold RM**, Parker R. Careers of women physicians: Choices and constraints. *West J Med* 1988 Dec; 149(6):758-60. PMID: 3074577 PMCID: PMC1026633

Reprinted in Brown P. *Perspectives in Medical Sociology*. Waveland Press, 2ed, 1996.

6. Forrow L, **Arnold RM**. Abstracting nonquantitative data. *Journal of general internal medicine*. 1989; 4(3):267. PubMed [journal] PMID: 2775353
7. **Arnold RM**, Martin SC, Parker RM. Taking care of patients: Does it matter when the doctor is a woman? *West J Med* 1988 Dec; 149(6):729-33. Review. PMID: 3074572 PMCID: PMC1026627
8. Martin SC, **Arnold RM**, Parker RM. Gender and medical socialization. *J Health Soc Behav* 1988 Dec;29(4):333-43. PMID: 3253324 PMCID: PMC1026633

Reprinted in Cockerman WK. *The Sociology of Medicine*. Edward Elger Publishing LTD.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

9. **Arnold RM**, Nissen JC, Haupt B. "What's a pharmacist to do? *Hastings Cent Rep* 1989; 19:38-40. PMID: 2722483
10. Frader J, **Arnold RM**, Coulehan J, et al. The evaluation of clinical ethics teaching at the University of Pittsburgh Health Center. *Acad Med* 1989; 64:717-21.
11. Novack DH, Deterline BJ, **Arnold RM**, et al. Physicians' attitudes toward using deception to resolve difficult ethical problems. *JAMA* 1989; 261:2980-85. PMID: 2716130
12. Fleetwood S, **Arnold RM**, Baron RJ. Giving answers or raising questions: The problematic role of institutional ethics committees. *J Med Ethics* 1989 Sep; 15(3):137-42. PMID: 2795627 PMCID: PMC1375804
13. Mandelbrot DA, Smyth WR, Norman SA, Martin SC, **Arnold RM**, et al. A survey of exposures, practices and recommendations of surgeons in the case of patients with human immunodeficiency virus. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 1990 Aug; 171(2):99-106. PMID: 2382201
14. **Arnold RM**, Landau C, Nissen JC, et al. The role of partners in selecting a residency. *Acad Med* 1990 Mar; 65:211-215. PMID: 2407262
15. Parker LS, **Arnold RM**, Meisel A, et al. Ethical factors in the allocation of experimental medical therapies: The chronic left ventricular assist system. *Clin Res* 1990 Oct; 38(3):537-44. (Winner Nellie Wasserman Award 1990.) PMID: 2279367
16. **Arnold RM**, Forrow L. Rewarding medicine: Good doctors and good behavior. *Ann Intern Med* 1990 Nov 15; 113(10):794-98. Review. PMID: 2240883
17. Annas GJ, **Arnold RM**, Aroskar M, Batten M, et al. Bioethics' statement on the US Supreme Court Cruzan Decision. *N Engl J Med* 1990; 323:686-87. PMID: 2385279
18. Forrow L, **Arnold RM**, Frader J. Teaching clinical ethics in the residency years: Preparing competent professionals. *J Med Philos* 1991 Feb;16(1):93-112. Review. PMID: 2010723
19. Forrow L, Taylor WC, **Arnold RM**. Absolutely relative: How research results are summarized can affect treatment decisions. *Am J Med* 1992 Feb; 92(2):121-4. PMID: 1543193
20. Adams J, **Arnold RM**, Siminoff LA, et al. Ethical conflicts in the prehospital setting. *Ann Emerg Med* 1992; 21(10):1259-65. PMID: 1416311
21. Goold SD, **Arnold RM**, Siminoff LA. Discussions about limiting treatment in a geriatric clinic. *J Am Ger Soc* 1993 Mar; 41(3):277-81. PMID: 8440851
22. Forrow L, **Arnold RM**, Parker LS. Preventative ethics: Expanding the horizons of clinical ethics. *J Clin Ethics* 1993; 4(4):287-94. PMID: 7803823

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

23. Pearlman RA, Miles SH, **Arnold RM**. Contributions of empirical research to medical ethics. *Theor Med* 1993 Sep; 14(3):197-210. PMID: 8259527
24. Baldecos A, **Arnold RM**. Gathering information and casuistic analysis. *J Clin Ethics* 1993 Fall; 4(3):241-45. PMID: 8219310
25. Youngner SJ, **Arnold RM**. Ethical, psychosocial and public policy implications of procuring organs from non-heart-beating cadaver donors. *JAMA* 1993 Jun 2; 269(21):2769-74. PMID: 8492404
26. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**, Virnig B, Caplan A. Can we ever solve the shortage problem? American public and organ, tissue, and corneal procurement from cadaver sources. *J Trans Coor* 1993; 3(2):51-59.
27. Levy MA, **Arnold RM**, Fine MJ, Kapoor WN. Professional courtesy: Current practices and attitudes. *N Engl J Med* 1993 Nov 25; 329(22):1627-31. PMID: 7695662
28. Lidz CW, **Arnold RM**. Rethinking autonomy in long-term care. *University of Miami Law Review* 1993 Jan; 47(3):603-23. PMID: 16617520
29. Ubel PA, **Arnold RM**, Caplan AL. Rationing failure: The ethical lessons of the retransplantation of scarce, vital organs. *JAMA* 1993 Nov 24; 270(20):2469-74. PMID: 8230624

Reprinted in Pence, G. (ed) *Classical Works in Medical Ethics: Core Philosophical Readings*, New York: McGraw Hill 1997.

Reprinted in Caplan AL, Coelho DH. The Ethics of Organ Transplants: The Current Debate. Prometheus Books, 1999.

30. Lidz CW, Mulvey EP, **Arnold RM**, Bennett NS, Kirsch BL. Coercive interactions in a psychiatric emergency room. *Behavioral Sciences and the Law* 1993; 3:269-80.
31. Hoge SK, Lidz CW, Mulvey EP, Roth LH, Bennett NS, Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**, Monahan J. Patient, family, and staff perceptions of coercion in mental hospital admission: An exploratory study. *Behavioral Sciences and the Law* 1993; 3:281-94. PMID: 10150231
32. Ubel PA, **Arnold RM**. The euthanasia debate and empirical evidence: separating burdens to others from one's own quality of life. *J Clin Ethics* 1994 Summer; 5(2):155-8. PMID: 7919490
33. **Arnold RM**. Should competent patients or their families be notified before HECs review the patient's case? *HEC Forum* 1994 Jul; 6(4):257-9. PMID: 10137307

Reprinted in Spicker, Stuart F (ed), *The healthcare ethics committee experience: Selected readings from HEC Forum*. New York: Krieger Publishing Company. 1998

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

34. Kuczewski MG, Wicclair MR, **Arnold RM** and Pinkus RL. Make my case: Ethics teaching and case presentations. *J Clin Ethics* 1994 Winter; 5(4):310-5. PMID:7749176
35. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**, and Miller DS. Differences in the procurement of organs and tissues by health care professionals. *Clin Transp* 1994; 8:460-465. PMID: 7819612
36. Ubel P, Zell MM, Miller DJ, Fischer GS, Peters-Stefani D, **Arnold RM**. Elevator talk: Observational study of inappropriate comments in a public space. *Am J of Med* 1995 Aug; 99(2):190-94. PMID: 7625424
37. Boehnlein JK, Parker RM, **Arnold RM**, Bosk CF and Sparr LF. Medical ethics, cultural values, and physician participation in lethal injections. *Bull Am Acad. Psych Law* 1995; 23(1):129-134. PMID: 7599365
38. Ubel P, **Arnold RM**. The unbearable rightness of bedside rationing. Physician duties in a climate of cost containment. *Arch Int Med* 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1837-42. PMID: 7677549
Reprinted in Glaser JW, Hamel RP. *Three Realms of Managed Care*. Sheed and Ward. 1999
39. Fox E, **Arnold RM**, Brody B. Medical ethics education: past, present, and future. *Acad Med* 1995 Sep; 70(9):761-69. PMID: 7669152
40. Ubel PA, **Arnold RM**, Gramelspacher GP, Hoppe RB, Landefeld CS, et al. Acceptance of external funds by physician organizations: Issues and policy options. *J Gen Int Med* 1995 Nov; 10(11):624-30. PMID: 8583265
41. **Arnold, RM** and Youngner SJ. Time is of the essence: The pressing need for comprehensive non-heart-beating cadaveric donation policies. *Trans Proc* 1995 Oct;27(5) 2913-7; discussion 2917-21. PMID: 7482964
42. **Arnold RM**, Dresser R, Hefner P, Offner SK. Baboon-to-human transplants: should we proceed? *Making the Rounds in Health, Faith and Ethics* 1995 Oct 9; 1(3):1, 3-4, 8. PMID: 11653222
43. **Arnold RM**, Dresser R. Ethical Issues Associated With Xenotransplantation: The Case of Baboon Bone Marrow to Human Transplantation. *Molecular Diagnosis*. 1996 Sep; 1(3):239-42. PMID: 10462566
Reprinted with revisions of Reference 42
44. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**, Caplan A, et al. Public policy governing organ and tissue procurement in the U.S.: Results from the national organ and tissue procurement study. *Ann of Int Med* 1995; 123:10-17. PMID: 7762908

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

45. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM** and Caplan AL. Health care professional attitudes toward donation: Effect on practice and procurement. *J Trauma* 1995 Sep; 39(3):553-59. PMID: 7473923
46. **Arnold RM**, Siminoff, LA and Frader JE. Ethical issues in organ procurement: A review for intensivists. *Critical Care Clinics* January, 1996; 12(1):29-48. PMID: 8821008
47. Swigart V, Lidz C, Butterworth V and **Arnold RM**. Letting go: Family willingness to forgo life support. *Heart and Lung* 1996; 25(6), 483-494. PMID: 8950128
48. Adams J, Verdile V, **Arnold R**, Ayres J. Patient refusal of care in the out-of-hospital setting *Academic ER Medicine* 2(8) 1996(10):948-51. PMID: 8891042
49. Fox E, **Arnold RM**, Evaluating outcomes in ethics consultation research. *J Clin Ethics* 1996 Summer; 7(2):127-138. Review. PMID: 8889888
50. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**. Consent to donation: A review. *Tissue and Cell Report* 1996;3(1):19-26.
51. Aulisio MP, **Arnold RM**. Exclusionary criteria and suicidal behavior: A Comment on "Should a Patient Who Attempted Suicide Receive a Liver Transplant?" by Forster, Bartholome, and Delcore. *J Clin Ethics*. 1996 Fall;7(3):277-283. PMID: 8981199
52. **Arnold RM**. Is "cold calling" unethical research. *Monash Bioethics Review*. 1997: 15(4):S21-S25.
53. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**, Caplan AL. Asking for altruism when death occurs: Who asks for organ donation and why? *Trans Proc*. 1996 Dec: 28(6):3632-8. PMID: 8962401
54. **Arnold, RM**. Larry. (Personal reflections) *J of Palliative Med*. 1998: 1(1): 89-90.
55. Tulsky, JA, Fischer GS, Rose MR, **Arnold RM**. Opening the black box: How do physicians communicate about advance directives? *Ann Int Med* .1998 Sep 15: 129(6): 441-449. PMID: 9735081
56. Fischer GS, Tulsky JA, Rose MR, Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**. Patient knowledge and physician predictions of treatment preferences after discussion of advance directives. *J Gen Int Med* 1998 Jul: 13(7):447-454. PMID: 9686710
57. Barnard D, Quill T, Hafferty FW, **Arnold R**, Plumb J, Bulger R, Field M. Preparing the Ground: Contributions of the Pre-Clinical Years to Medical Education for Care Near the End of Life. *Academic Med* 1999;74:499-505. PMID: 10353280
58. Parker, LS, **Arnold, RM**. Confidentiality: Revealing trends in bioethics. *Bioethics Forum* 1999: 14(3/4): 32-42. PMID: 11660725

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

59. Selwyn P, **Arnold RM**. From Fate to Tragedy: The changing meaning of life, death and AIDS. *Ann Int Med*. 1998;129(11):899-902. PMID: 9867733
60. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**. Increasing organ donation in the African-American community: Altruism in the face of an untrustworthy system. *Ann Int Med*. 1999;130(7): 607-609. PMID: 10189333
61. Goold S, Williams B, **Arnold RM**. Conflicts regarding decisions to limit treatment: a differential diagnosis. *JAMA*. 2000;283 (7):909-914. PMID: 10685716
62. Youngner SJ, **Arnold RM**, DeVita MA. When is "dead"? *Hast Cent Rep*. 1999 Nov-Dec; 29:6:14-21. PMID: 10641239
63. Aulisio, MP, **Arnold RM**. Commentary: A consensus about "Consensus"? *J Law Med Ethics* 1999 Winter; 27(4): 328-331, 294. PMID: 11067614
64. **Arnold, RM**. Ambivalence and ambiguity in hospitalized, critically ill patients and its relevance for palliative care. *J Pall Med*. 2000;3(1):17-22. PMID: 15859717
65. Devita MA, Snyder JV, **Arnold RM**, Siminoff, LA. Observations of withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment from patients who became non-heart-beating organ donors. *Critical Care Med*. 2000 Jun; 28(6): 1709-12. PMID: 10890607
66. Roter DL, Larson S, Fischer GS, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy JA. Experts practice what they preach: A descriptive study of best and normative practices in end of life discussion. *Arch Int Med* 2000 Dec 11-25; 160(22):3477-3485. PMID: 11112242
67. Green MJ, Farber NJ, Ubel PA, Mauger DT, Aboff BM, Sosman JM, **Arnold RM**. Lying to each other: when internal medicine residents use deception with their colleagues. *Arch Int Med* 2000 Aug 14-28;160(15):2317-2323. PMID: 10927729
68. Aulisio MA, **Arnold RM**, Younger SJ for The Society for Health and Human Values-Society for Bioethics Consultation Task Force on Standards for Bioethics Consultation. A position paper from the Society for Health and Human Values-Society for Bioethics Consultation Task Force on Standards for Bioethics Consultation. *Ann Int Med* 2000; 133 (1): 59-69. PMID: 10877742
69. Seltzer DL, **Arnold RM**, Siminoff LA. Are Non-Heart-Beating Cadaver Donors Acceptable to the Public? *J Clin Ethics*. 2000 Winter; 11(4):347-357. PMID: 11252918
70. Ubel, PA, Bryce CL, Siminoff LA, Caplan AL, **Arnold RM**. Pennsylvania's voluntary benefits program: Evaluating an innovative approach to increasing organ donation rates. *Health Affairs(Millwood)*. 2000 Sep-Oct;19(5): 206-211. PMID: 10992670
71. Siminoff, LA, **Arnold RM**, Hewlett, J. The process of organ donation and its effect on consent. *Clin Transpl*. 2001 Feb; 15(1): 39-47. PMID: 11168314
72. Abecassis M, Adams M, Adams P, **Arnold RM**, Atkins CR, Barr ML, Bennett WM, Bia M, Briscoe DM, Burdick J, Corry RJ, Davis J, Delmonico FL, Gaston RS, Harmon W, Jacobs CL, Kahn J, Leichtman A, Miller C, Moss D, Newmann JM, Rosen LS, Siminoff L, Spital A, Starnes VA, Thomas C, Tyler LS, Williams L, Wright FH, Youngner S; Live organ donor consensus group. *JAMA*. 2000 Dec 13; 284 (22):2919-2926. Review. PMID: 11187711

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

73. Redinbaugh, E.M., Schuerger, J.M., Weiss, L.L., Brufsky, A., **Arnold, R.** Health care professionals' grief: a model based on occupational style and coping. *Psycho-Oncology* 2001; 10, (3) pp 187-198. PMID: 11351371
74. Han, P. **Arnold, B.** The challenge of chronic AIDS-related nausea and vomiting. *J Pall Med.* 2001;4: 65-68. PMID: 11291398
75. Quill TE, **Arnold RM**, Platt F. "I wish things were different." Expressing Wishes in Response to Loss, Futility, and Unrealistic Hopes. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2001 Oct 2; 135(7): 551-555. PMID: 11578166
76. Redinbaugh EM, Baum A, DeMoss C, Fello M, **Arnold R.** Factors associated with the accuracy of family caregiver estimates of patient pain. *J Pain Symp Management.* 2002. 23(1):31-38. PMID: 11779666
77. Han P, **Arnold RM**, Bond G., Janson, D, Abu-Elmagd, K. Myoclonus secondary to withdrawal from transdermal fentanyl: A case report and literature review. *J Pain Symp Management.* 2002. 23(1): 66-72. PMID: 11779671
78. Siminoff LA, Gordon N, Hewlett J, **Arnold RM.** Factors influencing families' consent for donation of solid organs for transplantation. *JAMA.* 2001 Jul 4;286(1):71-77. PMID: 11434829
79. Yancy WS Jr, Macpherson DS, Hanusa BH, Switzer GE, **Arnold RM**, Buranosky RA, Kapoor WN. Patient satisfaction in resident and attending ambulatory clinics. *JGIM.* 2001 Nov; 16(11)755-762. PMID: 11722690 PMCID: PMC1495289
80. Han PK, **Arnold RM.** The right time for end-of-life care. *Am J Medicine* 2001 Oct 1; 111(5):414-6. PMID: 11583650
81. Muir, JC. **Arnold RM.** Palliative care and the hospitalist: An opportunity for cross-fertilization. *Am J Med.* 2001 Dec 21; 111(9B): 10S-14S. Review. PMID: 12021753
Reprinted (with revisions) as Palliative care and the Hospitalist: An opportunity for cross-fertilization, in *Dis Month* 2002; 48:207-16.
82. Ury WA, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy JA. Palliative Care Curriculum Development: A Model for a Content and Process-Based Approach. *J Palliative Med* 2002 Aug; 5(4):539-548. PMID: 12243678
83. Lo B, Ruston D, Kate LW, **Arnold RM** et al. Discussing religious and spiritual issues at the end of life: A practical guide for physicians. *JAMA* 2002 Feb 13; 287(6):749-754. PMID 11851542
84. Youngner SJ, **Arnold RM.** Philosophical debates about the definition of death: Who cares? *J Med Phil.* 2001 Oct; 26(5): 527-537. PMID: 11588658
85. King L, **Arnold.** Ethics and the standard of care. *Pain Medicine.* 2001, 2(4):357-58.
86. Kolarik R. **Arnold RM**, Fischer G, Tulsy J. Objectives for Advance Care Planning. *J Pall Med* 2002 Oct; 5(5): 697-704. Review. PMID: 12572968

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

87. **Arnold RM**, Bartlett S, Bernat J, Colonna J, Dafoe D, Dubler N et al. Financial compensation for cadaver organ donation: An ethical appraisal. *Transplantation*. 2002; 73(8): 2361-7.
88. Youngner SJ, **Arnold RM**. Who will watch the watchers? *Hast Cent Rep* 2002; 32(3):21-22. PMID: 12085510
89. Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Quill TE. Hope for the best, and prepare for the worst. *Ann Int Med*. 2003 Mar 4; 138(5):439-43. PMID: 12614110
90. Kolarik RC, **Arnold RM**, Fischer GS, Hanusa BH. Advance care planning. *J Gen Int Med* 2002 Aug; 17(8):618-624. PMID: 12213143 PMID: PMC1495096
91. Degenholtz HB, **Arnold RM**, Meisel A, Lave JR. Persistence of racial disparities in advance care plan documents among nursing home residents. *JAGS*. 2002; 50(2): 378-81. PMID: 12028224
92. Delmonico FL, **Arnold RM**, Scheper-Hughes N, Siminoff LA, Kahn J, Youngner SJ. Expanding organ donation by ethical incentives, not by organ sales *N Engl Med* 2002;346(25): 2002-2005.
93. Siminoff LA, Lawrence R., **Arnold RM**. Organ Donation Decisions: Experiences of African American and Non-African American Families. *Critical Care Medicine* 2002; 31(1): 146-151. PMID:12021753
94. Devita M, **Arnold RM**, Barnard D. Teaching Palliative care to Critical Care Medicine Trainees. *Crit Care Med*. 2003 Apr; 31(4): 1257-62. PMID: 12682501
Reprinted in the 2003 Year Book of Critical Care
95. **Arnold R**. The challenges of integrating palliative care into postgraduate training. *Innovations in End-of-Life Care*. 2002;4(5):www.edc.org/lastacts.
Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2003; 6(5):799-805
96. DevVecchio Good MJ, Gadmer NM, Ruopp P, Lakoma M, Sullivan AM, **Arnold RM**, Block SD. Narrative nuances on good and bad deaths: internists' tales from high-technology work places. *Soc Sci Med* 2004 Mar; 58(5): 939-53. PMID: 14732607
97. Lo B, Ruston, D, Kates, LW, Ruston D, **Arnold RM**, Cohen CB, Puchalski CM, Pantilat SZ, Rabow MW, Schreiber RS, Tulsy JA. Responding to requests regarding prayer and religious ceremonies by patients near the end of life and their families. *J Pall Med*. 2003 Jun; 6(3):409-15. PMID: 14509486
98. Weisbord, SD, Carmody, SS, Bruns FJ, Rotondi AJ, Cohen LM, Zeidel ML, **Arnold RM**. Symptom burden, quality-of-life, advance care planning, and the potential value of palliative care in severely ill hemodialysis patients. *Nephrology, Dial, Transpl*. 2003 Jul;18(7) 1345-52. PMID: 12808172
99. **Arnold RM**. A rose by any other name. (editorial) *J Pall Medicine*. 2002 Dec;5(6);807-11. PMID: 12688244
100. Siminoff LA, Mercer MB, **Arnold RM**. Families' understanding of brain death. *Progr in Transpl*.2003; 13(3): 218-24. PMID: 14558637

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

101. **Arnold RM.** Do we really care about doctor-patient communication or is it just talk? (editorial) *J Pall Medicine*. 2003 April; 6(2):189-192. PMID: 12854934
102. **Arnold RM,** Kellum J. Moral justifications for surrogate decision making in the intensive care unit: Implications and limitations. *Crit Care Med* 2003 May;31(5 Suppl):S347-53. Review. PMID: 12771581
103. Holley JL, Carmody SS, Moss AH, Sullivan AM, Cohen LM, Block SD, **Arnold RM.** The Need for Palliative Care Training in Nephrology: National Survey Results of Nephrology Fellows. *Am J Kidney Dis*. 2003 Oct;42(4):813-20. PMID: 14520633
104. Back A, **Arnold RM,** Tulsy J, Baile W, Fryer-Edward K. Teaching communication skills to medical oncology fellows. *J Clin Onc*. 2003 Jun 15;21(12): 2433-2436. PMID: 12805343
105. Redinbaugh, EM, Baum, A, Tarbell, S, & **Arnold, R.** End-of-life caregiving: What helps family caregivers cope? *Journal of Palliative Medicine*, 2003 Dec;6(6):901-9. PMID: 14733682
106. Maynard, S, Whittle J, Chelluri L G, **Arnold RM.** Health related quality of life is unpredictable in survivors of acute renal failure requiring renal replacement therapy in the intensive care unit. *Intensive Care Med*. 2003; 29(9):1589-1593. PMID: 12819880
107. Redinbaugh, EM, Sullivan, AM, Block, SD, Gadmer, NM, Lakoma, M, Mitchell, AM, Seltzer, D, Wolford, J, **Arnold, RM.** Doctors' emotional reactions to recent death of a patient: cross-sectional study of hospital doctors. *Br Med J*. 2003 Jul 26;327(7408): 185. PMID: 12881257 PMCID: PMC166122
108. Weisbord SD, Fried LF, **Arnold RM,** Rotondi AJ, Fine MJ, Levenson DJ, Switzer GE. Development of a symptom assessment instrument for chronic hemodialysis patients: the Dialysis Symptom Index. *J Pain Symp Management*. 2004 Mar;27(3): 226-40. PMID: 15010101
109. Goodlin, SJ, Hauptman PH. **Arnold RM.** Grady K, Hershberger RE, Jutener J, Masoudi F, Spertus J, Dracup K, Cleary JF, Medak R, Crispell K, Pina I, Stuart B, Whitney C, Rector T, Teno J, Renlund D. Palliative and Supportive Care in Advanced Heart failure. *J Cardiac Failure*. 2004; 10(3):201-9. PMID: 15190529
110. Bryce CL, Loewenstein G, **Arnold RM,** Schooler J, Wax RS, Angus DC. Quality of death: Assessing the importance placed on end-of-life treatment in the intensive-care unit. *Med Care*. 2004 May; 42(5): 423-31. PMID: 15083102
111. Aulisio MP, Chaitin E, **Arnold RM.** Ethics and palliative care consultation in the intensive care unit. *Crit Care Clin*. 2004 Jul;20(3):505-23, x-xi. Review. PMID: 15183216
112. Crowley-Matoka, M, **Arnold RM.** The dead donor rule: How much does the public care.... And how much should we care? *Kenn Inst Ethics J*. 2004 Sep;14(3):319-332. PMID: 15497229

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

113. Davis MP, **Arnold RM**, Weissman DE. Opioid Dose Titration for Severe Cancer Pain: A Systematic Evidence-Based Review. *J Pall Med*. 2004 Jun;7(3):462-8. Review. PMID: 15265356
114. Aulisio MP, **Arnold RM**. Ethics Consultation: In the service of practice. *J Clin Ethics*. 2003 Winter;14(4):276-281. PMID: 15112500
115. Garber M, **Arnold RM**. Rationing of intensive home dialysis. *AMA Virtual Mentor*. 2004 Apr 1;6(4). pii: virtualmentor.2004.6.4.ccas1-0404. doi: 10.1001/virtualmentor.2004.6.4.ccas1-0404. PMID: 23260472
116. Dengholtz HB, Rhee Y, **Arnold RM**. Brief communication: the relationship between having a living will and dying in place. *Annals of Int Med* 2004 Jul 20;141(2):113-7. PMID: 15262666
117. Buss MK, **Arnold RM**. Challenges in palliative care research – One experience. *J Pall Med*. 2004 Jun;7(3):405-7. PMID: 15265348
118. Mast KR, Salama M, Silverman GK, **Arnold RM**. End-of-life content in treatment guidelines for life-limiting diseases. *J Pall Med*. 2004 Dec;7(6):754-773. Review. PMID: 15684843
119. Emanuel L, Alexander C, **Arnold RM**, Bernstein R, Dart R, Dellasantina C, Dykstra L, Tulsy J; Palliative Care Guidelines Group of the American Hospice Foundation. Integrating palliative care into disease management guidelines. *J Pall Med*. 2004 Dec;7(6):774-837. PMID: 15684844
120. Garber M, Hunt SC, Arnold RM. Ask the ethicist: can an HIV-positive woman be forced to take medicine to protect her fetus? *Medical ethics (Burlington, Mass.)*. 2004; 11(3):3, 12. PubMed [journal] PMID: 15868699
121. Pan CX, Carmody S, Leipzig RM, Granieri E, Sullivan A, Block SD, **Arnold RM**. There is hope for the future: National survey results reveal that geriatric medicine fellows are well-educated in end-of-life care. *J Am Geri Soc* 2005 Apr;53(4):705-10. PMID: 15817021
122. Jackson VA, Sullivan AM, Gadmer NM, Seltzer DL, Mitchell A, Lakoma MD, **Arnold RM**, Block SD. “It was haunting...”: Physicians’ descriptions of emotionally powerful patient deaths. *Acad Med*. 2005 Jul;80(7):648-56. PMID: 15980081
123. Jackson, VA, Mack, JM, Matsuyama, R, Lakoma, MD, Sullivan AM, **Arnold RM**, Weeks JC, Block SD. A qualitative study of oncologists’ approaches to end-of -life care. *J Pall Med*. 2008 Jul; 11(8):893-906. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2007.2480. PMID: 18715182
124. Clayton JM, Butow PN, **Arnold RM**, Tattersall MH. Discussing end-of-life issues with terminally ill cancer patients and their carers: a qualitative study. *Supp Care Cancer*. 2005 Aug;13(8):589-99. Epub 2005 Jan 12. PMID: 15645187

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

125. Back, AL, **Arnold RM**, Baile, WF, Tulsy JA, Fryer-Edwards, K. Approaching difficult communication tasks in oncology. *Ca- A cancer journal* 2005; 55(3): 164-77 PMID: 15890639
126. Clayton JM, Butow PN, **Arnold RM**, Tattersall MH. Fostering coping and nurturing hope when discussing the future with terminally ill cancer patients and their caregivers. *Cancer* 2005 May 1;103(9):1965-75. PMID: 15789360
127. Ruopp, P., Good, M.J, Lakoma, M., Gadmer, NM, Sullivan, A., **Arnold, RM**, Block, S. Questioning care at the end of life. *J Pall Med.* 2005;8(3): 510-20. PMID: 15992192
128. Clayton JM, Butow PN, **Arnold RM**, Tattersall MHN. Discussing life expectancy with terminally ill cancer patients and their carers: a qualitative study. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, 2005 Sep;13(9):733-42. Epub 2005 Mar 11. PMID: 15761699
129. Carmody S, Meier D, Billings JA, Weissman DE, **Arnold RM**. Training of palliative medicine fellows: A report from the field. *J Pall Med* 2005;8(5):1005-15. PMID: 16238513
130. Rhodes-Kropf J, Carmody SS, Seltzer D, Redinbaugh E, Gadmer N, Block SD, **Arnold RM**. "This is just too awful; I just can't believe I experienced that...": Medical Students' Reactions to their "Most Memorable" Patient Deaths. *Acad Med* 2005 Jul;80(7):634-40. PMID: 15980079
131. Back, AL, **Arnold RM** Dealing with conflict in caring for the seriously ill: "It was just out of the question." *JAMA.* 2005 Mar 16;293(11)1374-81. PMID: 15769971
Revised and reprinted in McPhee S et al Care at the Close of Life: Evidence and Experience. McGraw Hill. New York. 2010: 35-45
132. Plonk WM Jr., **Arnold RM**. Terminal Care: The last weeks of life. *J Pall Med.* 2005 Oct;8 (5):1042-54. Review. PMID: 16238518
133. Han PK, Keranen LB, Lescisin DA, **Arnold RM**. The Palliative Care Clinical Evaluation Exercise (CEX): an experience-based intervention for teaching end-of-life communication skills. *Acad Med.* 2005 Jul;80(7):669-76. PMID: 15980083
134. Han PK, **Arnold RM**. Palliative care services, patient abandonment, and the scope of physicians' responsibilities in end-of-life care. *J Pall Med.* 2005 Dec;8(6):1238-45. PMID: 16351537
135. **Arnold RM**, Seltzer D, Han PM. Opioid contracts in chronic pain management: objectives, elements, and uncertainties, *Am J Med* 2006;119(4):292-6. PMID: 16564767
136. Candilis PJ, Lidz CW, **Arnold RM**. The Need to Understand IRB Deliberations, *IRB.* 2006 Jan-Feb;28 (1) 1-5. PMID: 16680872.
137. Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy JA, Baile WF, Fryer-Edwards KA. On saying goodbye: Acknowledging the end of the patient-physician relationship with patients who are near death. *Annals of Internal Med.* 2005 Apr 19;142(8): 682-685. PMID: 15838086

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

138. Weisbord SD, Fried LF, **Arnold RM**, Fine MJ, Levenson DJ, Peterson RA, Switzer GE. Prevalence, severity, and importance of physical and emotional symptoms in chronic hemodialysis patients. *J Am Soc Nephrol*. 2005 Aug;16(8):2487-94. Epub 2005 Jun 23. PMID: 15975996
139. Buss MK, Alexander GC, Switzer GE, **Arnold RM**. Assessing competence of residents to discuss end-of-life issues. *J Pall Med*. 2005 Apr;8(2): 363-71. PMID: 15890047
140. Bryce CL, Siminoff LA, Ubel PA, Nathan H, Caplan A, **Arnold RM**. Do incentives matter? Providing benefits to families of organ donors. *Am J Transplantation*. 2005 Dec;5(12):2999-3008. PMID: 16303016
141. Fryer-Edwards K, **Arnold RM**, Baile W, Tulsy JA, Petracca F, Back A. Reflective teaching practices: an approach to teaching communication skills in a small-group setting. *Academic Medicine* 2006: 81: 638-44. PMID: 16799286
142. Weiner JS, **Arnold RM**, Curtis JR, Back AL et al. Manualized Communication Interventions to Enhance Palliative Care Research and Training: Rigorous, Testable Approaches. *J Pall Med* 2006 Apr;9(2):371-81. PMID: 16629567
143. Zickmund SL, Bryce CL, Blasiola JA, Shinkunas L, LaBrecque DR, **Arnold RM**. Majority of Patients with Hepatitis C Express Physical, Mental, and Social Difficulties with Antiviral Treatment. *Eur J Gastro Hep*. 2006 Apr;18(4):381-8. PMID: 16538109
144. Garber M, **Arnold RM**. Promoting the participation of minorities in research. *Am J Bioethics*. 2006 May-Jun;6(3):W14-20. PMID: 16754431
145. Kolarik RC, Walker G, **Arnold RM**. Pediatric Resident Education in Palliative Care: A Needs Assessment *Pediatrics*. 2006 Jun;117(6): 1949-54. PMID: 16740835
146. Blasiola JA, Shinkunas L, Labrecque DR, **Arnold RM**, Zickmund SL. Mental and Physical Symptoms Associated with Lower Social Support for Patients with Hepatitis C. *World J of Gastroenterology*. 2006 Aug 7;12(29):4665-72. PMID: 16937437
PMCID: PMC4087831
147. Hebert RS, Prigerson HG, Schulz R, **Arnold RM**. Preparing Caregivers for the Death of a Loved One: A Theoretical Framework and Suggestions for Future Research. *J Pall Med* 2006 Oct;9(5): 1164-71. Review. PMID: 17040154
148. Rodriguez KL, Gambino FJ, Butow P, Hagerty R, **Arnold RM**. Pushing up daisies: Implicit and explicit language in oncologist-patient communication about death. *Supp Care Cancer*. 2007 Feb;15(2):153-61. Epub 2006 Sep 13. PMID: 16969631
149. **Arnold RM**. Focusing on education rather than clinical ethics. *Am J Bioethics*. 2006 Jul-Aug;6(4):18-19. PMID: 16885094
150. Rosenzweig M, Clifton M, **Arnold RM**. Development of Communication Skills Workshop for Oncology Advanced Practice Nursing Students. *J Clin Education*. 2007;22(3):149-53. PMID: 17760519

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

151. Back AL, **Arnold RM**. Discussing Prognosis: “How much do you want to know?” Talking to patients who are prepared for explicit information. *J Clin Oncol* 2006 Sep 1;24(25):4209-13. PMID: 16943539
152. Back AL, **Arnold RM**. Discussing Prognosis: “How much do you want to know?” Talking to patients who do not want information or who are ambivalent. *J Clin Oncol* 2006 Sep 1;24(25):4214-7. PMID: 16943540
153. Hebert R, Koenig HG, **Arnold RM**, Schulz R. Caregiver Intervention Research. An Opportunity for Collaboration Between Caregiving Investigators and African-American Faith Communities. *Journal of the National Medical Association* 2006 Sep;98(9):1510-4. Review. PMID: 17019921 PMCID: PMC2569709
154. Zickmund SL, Blasiolo JA, Brase V, **Arnold RM**. Congestive Heart Failure Patients Report Conflict with Their Physicians, *J Cardiac Failure*. 2006 Sep;12(7); 546-53. PMID: 16952789
155. Jeffreys A, **Arnold RM**, Rodriguez KL, Abernethy AP, Tulsy JA. Studying Communication in Oncologist-Patient Encounters: The SCOPE Trial. *Palliative Medicine*. 2006.20(8): 813-9. PMID: 17148536
156. Rodriguez KL, Barnato AE, **Arnold RM**. Perceptions and Utilization of Palliative Care Services in Acute Care Hospitals. *J Pall Med*. 2007 Feb;10(1): 99-110. PMID: 17298258 PMCID: PMC4070316
157. Fischer GS, **Arnold RM**. Feasibility of a Brief Workshop on Palliative Care Communication Skills for Medical Interns. *J Pall Med*. 2007 Feb;10(1):19-23. PMID: 17298247
158. Happ MB, Swigart VA, Tate JA, **Arnold RM**, Sereika SM, Hoffman LA. Family presence and surveillance during weaning from prolonged mechanical ventilation. *Heart and Lung* 2007 Jan-Feb;36(1):47-57. NIHMSID: NIHMS16783 PMID: 17234477 PMCID: PMC2077984
159. Weisbord SD, Fried LF, Unruh ML, Kimmel PL, Switzer GE, Fine MJ, **Arnold RM**. Associations of Race with Depression and Symptoms in Patients on Maintenance Hemodialysis. *Nephrol Dialysis Transpl* . 2007 Jan;22(1):203-208. Epub 2006 Sep 23. PMID: 16998218
160. Buss MK, Lessen DS, Sullivan AM, Von Roenn J, **Arnold RM**. Block SD. A study of oncology fellows’ training in end-of-life care. *J Supp Onc*. 2007 May;5(5): 237-42. PMID: 17564154
161. Garber M, Hanusa BH, Switzer GE, Mellors J, **Arnold RM**. HIV-Infected African Americans are Willing to Participate in HIV Treatment Trials. *J Gen Int Med*. 2007 Jan; 22(1):17-42. PMID: 17351837 PMCID: PMC1824784
162. Happ MB, Swiger VA, Tate JA, Hoffman LA, **Arnold RM**. Patient Involvement in Health-Related Decisions During Prolonged Critical Illness. *Research in Nursing and Health*, 2007 Aug;30(4):361-72. PMID 17654513

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

163. Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Baile WF, Fryer-Edwards KA, Alexander SC, Barley GE, Gooley TA, Tulsky JA. Efficacy of communication skills training for giving bad news and discussing transitions to palliative care. *Arch Int Med*. 2007 Mar 12;167(5):453-60. PMID: 17353492
164. Korpchak CM, Pollak KI, **Arnold RM**, Alexander SC, Skinner CS, Olsen MK, Jeffreys AS, Rodriguez KL, Abernethy AP, Tulsky JA. Studying communication in oncologist-patient encounters: The SCOPE Trial. *Pall Med*. 2006 Dec;20(8): 813-9. PMID: 17148536
165. Hebert RS, **Arnold RM**, Schulz R. Improving Well-being in Caregivers of Terminally Ill Patients. Making the Case for Patient Suffering as a Focus for Intervention Research. *J Pain Symptom Management*. 2007 Nov;34(5):539-46. Epub 2007 Jul 5. Review. PMID: 17616333 PMCID: PMC2195548
166. Sullivan AM, Lakoma MD, Matsuyama RK, Rosenblatt L, **Arnold RM**, Block SD. Diagnosing and discussing imminent death in the hospital; a secondary analysis of physician interviews. *J Pall Med*. 2007 Aug;10(4):882-93. PMID: 17803409
167. Steinhäuser, KE, Clip EC, Hays JC, Olsen M; **Arnold RM**, Christakis NA, Lindquist, JH, Tulsky, JA. Identifying, recruiting, and retaining seriously-ill patients and their caregivers in longitudinal research. *Palliative Medicine*. 2006 Dec;20(8):745-54. PMID: 17148529
168. Rosenzweig MQ, Wiehagen T, Brufsky A, **Arnold RM**. Challenges of illness in metastatic breast cancer: A low-income African American perspective *Pall and Supp Care* 2009: 7(2):143-152. PMID: 19538796
169. Barnato AE, Bost JE, Farrell MH, Lave JR, **Arnold RM**, Rubio DM, Angus DC. Relationship between staff perceptions of hospital norms and hospital-level end-of-life treatment intensity. *J Pall Med*. 2007 Oct;10(5):1093-1100. PMID:17985966 PMCID: PMC2880574
170. Fromme EK, Hughes M, Quill T, **Arnold RM**. Update in Palliative Medicine 2006. *J Pall Med*. 2007: 10(1): 30-36.
171. **Arnold R**, Back A, Billings JA, Block S, Meier D, Morrison S, Block S. Palliative Medicine Leadership Forum 2006. *J Pall Med*. 2007 2007: 10(5): 1029-30.
172. Rodriguez KL, Gambino FJ, Butow PN, Hagerty RG, **Arnold RM**. “It’s going to shorten your life”: Framing of oncologist-patient communication about prognosis. *Psychooncology*. 2008 Mar;17(3):219-25. PMID: 17575562
173. Hallenback J, **Arnold RM**. A request for non-disclosure – Don’t tell Mother. *J Clin Onc*. 2007;25 (31) 5030-34.
174. Weisbord SD, Fried LF, Mor MK, Resnick AL, Unruh ML, Palevsky PM, Levenson DJ, Cooksey SH, Fine MJ, Kimmel PL, **Arnold RM**. Renal Provider Recognition of Symptoms in Patients on Maintenance Hemodialysis. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*. 2007 Sep;2(5):960-67. Epub 2007 Aug 8. PMID: 17702730

175. Rodriguez KL, Appelt, CJ, Switzer GE, Sonel AF, **Arnold RM**. "They Diagnosed Bad Heart": A Qualitative Exploration of Patients' Knowledge About and Experiences With Heart Failure. *Heart Lung* 2008 Jul-Aug;37(4):257-65. doi: 10.1016/j.hrtlng.2007.09.001. PMID: 18620101
176. Hebert RS, Schulz R, Copeland V, **Arnold RM**. What Questions do Family Caregivers want to Discuss with Health Care Providers in Order to Prepare for the Death of a Loved One? An Ethnographic Study of Caregivers of Patients at End of Life. *J Pall Med*. 2008 Apr;11(3):476-483. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2007.0165. PMID: 18363491
177. Pollak KI, **Arnold RM**, Jeffreys AS, Alexander SC, Olsen MK, Abernethy AP, Sugg Skinner C, Rodriguez KL, Tulsy JA. Oncologist communication about emotion during visits with patients with advanced cancer. *J Clin Onc*. 2007 Dec 20;25(36):5748-5752. PMID: 18089870
178. Anderson WG, Alexander SC, Rodriguez KL, Jeffreys AS, Olsen MK, Pollak KI, Tulsy JA, **Arnold RM**. "What concerns me is..." Expression of emotion by advanced cancer patients during outpatient visits. *Support Care Cancer*. 2008 Jul;6(7):803-11. Epub 2007 Oct 25. PMID: 17960430 PMCID: PMC2838893
179. Goodlin SJ, Quill TE, **Arnold RM**. Communication and Decision-Making About Prognosis in Heart Failure Care. *J Cardiac Failure*. 2008 Mar;14(2):106-113. doi: 10.1016/j.cardfail.2007.10.022. PMID: 18325456
180. **Arnold RM**. Life Lessons in Palliative Care. *J Pall Med*. 2007 Oct;10(5):1050-53. PMID: 17985960
181. **Arnold RM**, Aulisio M, Begler A, Seltzer. A commentary on Caplan and Bergman: Ethics Mediation – Questions for the future. *J Clin Ethics*. 2008;18: (4):350-5. PMID: 18320991
182. Robinson RM, Alexander SC, Hays M, Jeffreys A, Olsen MK, Rogriguez KL, Pollak KI, Abernethy AP, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy JA. Patient oncologist communication in advanced cancer: Predictors of patient perceptions of prognosis. *Supportive Care in Cancer* 2008 Sep;16(9):1049-57. doi: 10.1007/s00520-007-0372-2. Epub 2008 Jan 15. PMID: 18196288 PMCID: PMC2864029
183. Rosenzweig, MQ, Hravnak T, Maddic KS, Beach MD, **Arnold RM**. Communication simulation laboratory for acute care nurse practitioner students. *Am J Crit Care*. 2008; 17 (4): 364-72. PMID: 18593836
184. Anderson WG, **Arnold RM**, Angus DC, Bryce CL. Passive decision-making preference is associated with anxiety and depression in relatives of patients in the intensive care unit. *Journal of Critical Care*. 2009 June;24(2):249-254. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2007.12.010. Epub 2008 Apr 18. PMID: 19327283
185. Carreon M, Fried LF, Palevsky PM, Kimmel PL, **Arnold RM**, Weisbord SD. Clinical Correlates and Treatment of Bone/Joint Pain and Difficulty with Sexual Arousal in Patients on Maintenance Hemodialysis. *Hemodialysis International*. 2008 Apr;12(2): 268–274. doi: 10.1111/j.1542-4758.2008.00264.x. PMID: 18394062

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

186. Hebert, RS, Schulz R, Copeland VC, **Arnold RM**. Preparing Family Caregivers for Death and Bereavement. Insights from Caregivers of Terminally Ill Patients. *J Pain Symptom Management* 2009 Jan;37(1):3-12. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2007.12.010. Epub 2008 Jun 6. PMID: 18538977
187. Rodriguez KL, Appelt CJ, Switzer GE, Sonel AF, **Arnold RM**. Veterans' Decision-Making Preferences and Perceived Involvement in Care for Chronic Heart Failure. *Heart & Lung*. 2008 Nov-Dec;37(6):440-8. Doi: 10.1016/j.hrtlng.2008.02.003. Epub 2008 Sep 30. PMID: 18992627
188. Hebert R, Schulz R, Copeland V, **Arnold RM**. Preparing family caregivers for the death of a loved one: Implications for hospital social workers. *J Soc Work in end-of-life and Pall Care* 2008; 4(4): 269-85
189. Weisbord SD, Bossola M, Fried LF, Giungi S, Tazza L, Palevsky PM, **Arnold RM**, Luciani G, Kimmel PL. Cultural comparison of symptoms in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. *Hemodialysis Int*. 2008 Oct;12(4):434-40. doi: 10.1111/j.1542-4758.2008.00307.x. PMID: 19090866.
190. Sung AD, Collins ME, Smith A, Sanders A, Block S, **Arnold RM**. Crying: The experience and attitudes of 3rd year medical students and interns. *Teaching and Learning in Medicine*. 2009 Jul; 21():180-87. doi: 10.1080/10401330903014111. PMID: 20183336
191. Fromme EK, Hughes MT, Rosenfield KE, **Arnold RM**. Update in Palliative Medicine 2007. *J Pall Med*.2008: 11:5, 769-775.
192. Larochelle MR, Rodriguez KL, **Arnold RM**, Barnato AE. Hospital staff attributions of the causes of physician variation in end-of-life treatment intensity. *Pall Med*. 2009 Jul;23(5):460-70. doi: 10.1177/0269216309103664. Epub 2009 Mar 26. PMID: 19324922 PMCID: PMC2707029
193. Dimoska A, Butow PN, Dent E, **Arnold B**, Brown RF, Tattersall MHN An examination of the initial cancer consultation of medical and radiation oncologists using the Cancode interaction analysis system. *British Journal of Cancer*. (2008): 98: 1508–1514. PMID: 18454160 PMCID: PMC2391112
194. Back AL, Anderson WG, Bunch L, Marr LA, Wallace JA, Yang HB, **Arnold RM**. Communication about cancer near the end of life. *Cancer*. 2008 Oct 1;113(S7):1897-1910. doi: 10.1002/cncr.23653. Review. PMID: 18798531 PMCID: PMC3123252
195. Aulisio MP, **Arnold RM**. Role of the Ethics Committee: Helping to Address Value Conflict or Uncertainty. *Chest*. 2008 Aug;134(2):417-424. doi: 10.1378/chest.08-0136. PMID: 18682460
196. Hasley PB, **Arnold RM**. Summative Evaluation on the Hospital Wards. What Do Faculty Say To Learners? *Adv Health Sci Educ Theory Pract*. 2009 Aug;14(3):431-9. doi: 10.1007/s10459-008-9127-1. Epub 2008 Jun 5. PMID: 18528775
197. Barnato AE, Hsu HE, Bryce CL, Lave JR, Emlet LL, Angus DC, **Arnold RM**. Using simulation to isolate physician variation in intensive care unit admission decision making for critically ill elders with end-stage cancer: A pilot feasibility study. *Critical*

- Care Med.* 2008 Dec;36(12):3156-63. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e31818f40d2. PMID: 18936694. PMCID: PMC2853191
198. Chang JC, Dado D, Frankel RM, Rodriguez KL, Zickmund S, Ling BS, **Arnold RM**. When Pregnant Patients Disclose Substance Use: Missed Opportunities for Behavioral Change Counseling. *Pat Educ and Counselling.* 2008 Sep;72(3): 394-401. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2008.06.001. Epub 2008 Jul 11. PMID: 18620835. PMCID: PMC2633127
199. Hebert RS, Schulz R, Copeland VC, **Arnold RM**. Pilot Testing of a Question Prompt Sheet to Encourage Family Caregivers of Cancer Patients and Physicians to Discuss End-of-Life Issues. *Am J Hospice and Pall Care* 2009 Feb-Mar;26(1):24-32. doi: 10.1177/1049909108324360. Epub 2008 Oct 8. PMID: 18843134.
200. Halpern J, **Arnold RM**. Affective Forecasting: An Unrecognized Challenge in Making Serious Health Decisions. *J Gen Int Med.* 2008 Oct;23(10):1708-12. doi: 10.1007/s11606-008-0719-5. Epub 2008 Jul 30. Review. PMID: 18665428. PMCID: PMC2533375
201. Anderson WG, **Arnold RM**, Angus DC, Bryce CL. Posttraumatic stress and complicated grief in family members of patients in the intensive care unit. *J Gen Int Med* 2008 Nov;23(11):1871-6. doi: 10.1007/s11606-008-0770-2. Epub 2008 Sep 9. PMID: 18780129 PMCID: PMC2585673
202. Rosenzweig, M., Weihagen, T., Conroy, B., Sillaman, A. **Arnold, R**. Strengths and Challenges of Illness in Metastatic Breast Cancer according to Race and Income. *Journal of Hospice and Palliative Nursing.* 2009: 11, (1); 27-37.
203. Song MK, De Vito Dabbs A, Studer SM, **Arnold RM**. Palliative Care Referrals after Lung Transplantation in Major Transplant Centers in the United States. *Crit Care Med.* 2009 Apr;37(4):1288-1292. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e318199cec62. PMID: 19242344
204. Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Baile WF, Tulsy JA, Barley GE, Pea RD, Fryer-Edwards KA. Faculty development to change the paradigm of communication skills teaching in oncology. *J Clin Onc* 2009 Mar 1;27(7):1137-41. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2008.20.2408. Epub 2009 Jan 26. PMID: 19171703
205. Wood GJ, **Arnold RM**. How can we be helpful? Triggers for palliative care consultation in the surgical intensive care unit. *Crit Care Med.* 2009 Mar;37(3):1147-1148. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e318199bb858. PMID: 19237941
206. Borrero S, Nikolajski C, Rodriguez KL, Creinin MD, **Arnold RM**, Ibrahim SA. "Everything I know I learned from my mother...or not": Perspectives of African-American and white women on decisions about tubal sterilization. *J Gen Int Med.* 2009 Mar;24(3):312-9. doi: 10.1007/s11606-008-0887-3. Epub 2008 Dec 19. PMID: 19107540 PMCID: PMC2642577
207. Collins ME, Block SD, **Arnold RM**, Christakis NA. On the Prospects for a Blame-Free Medical Culture. *Soc Sci Med.* 2009 Nov;69(9):1287-90. doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2009.08.033. Epub 2009 Sep 18. PMID: 19766373
- Response to commentary. *Soc Sci Med.* 2009: 69 (9): 1294-1295.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

208. Boss RD, Hutton N, Donohue PK, **Arnold RM**. Neonatologist Training to Guide Family Decision Making for Critically Ill Infants. *Arch Ped Adol Med*. 2009 Sep;163(9):783-788. doi: 10.1001/archpediatrics.2009.155. PMID: 19736330
209. Spagnoletti CL, Bui T, Fischer GS, Gonzaga AM, Rubio DM, **Arnold RM**. Implementation and evaluation of a web-based communication skills learning tool for training internal medicine interns in patient-doctor communication. *Journal of Communication on Healthcare*. 2009. 2(2): 159-172
210. **Arnold RM**, Back AL. 55 words: A perfect answer. *Acad Psych*. 2009;33 (5): 417.
211. Lin CY, **Arnold RM**, Farrell MH, Lave JR, Angus DC, Barnato AE. Acute-care practices relevant to end-of-life care: A survey of Pennsylvania hospitals. *Quality and Safety in Health Care*. 2010 Dec;19(6):e12. Epub 2010 Apr 27. PMID: 20427307 PMCID: PMC4070305
212. Skinner CS, Pollak KI, **Arnold RM**, Farrell D, Olsen MK, Jeffreys AS, Tulsy JA. Use of and reactions to a tailored CD-ROM designed to enhance oncologist-patient communication: the SCOPE trial intervention. *Pt Educ Couns* 2009;76; (1): 51-56.
213. Rodriguez KL, Bayliss N, Alexander SC, Jeffreys AS, Olsen MK, Pollak KI, Jennifer SL, Tulsy JA, **Arnold RM**. How Oncologists and Their Patients with Advanced Cancer Communicate about Health-Related Quality of Life. *Psycho-Oncology*. 2010 May;19(5):490-9. PMID: 19449348 PMCID: PMC3090079 (NIHMSID # 282560)
214. Bryce CL, Angus DC, **Arnold RM**, Chang CCH, Farrell M, Manzarbeitia C, Marnio I, Kozin E, Cambell M, Roberts MS. Sociodemographic differences in early access to liver transplantation services. *A J Transplant*. 2009 Sep;9(9):2092-2101. Epub 2009 Jul 23. PMID: 19645706 PMCID: PMC2880404
215. Quill T, **Arnold RM**, Back AL. Discussing Resuscitation Preferences With Patients Who Want "everything" "Tell Me What You Mean By 'everything'?" *Ann Int Med*. 2009; 151; 345-9.
216. **Arnold RM**, Back AL. Principles guiding palliative care communication. *J Ped Hem/Onc*. 2010; 32:1:76-80.
217. Bonnema R, Gosman G, Moore R, **Arnold RM**. Teaching Error Disclosure to Residents: A Curricular Innovation and Pilot Study. *Journal of Graduate Medical Education*. 2009 Sep; 1(1):114-8. doi: 10.4300/01.01.0019. PMID: 21975717. PMCID: PMC2931195
218. Anderson WG, McNamara, MC, **Arnold RM**. User's Guide to Research in Palliative Care: Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses. *J Pall Med*. 2009 Oct;12(10): 937-946. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2009.9954. Review. PMID: 19807239
219. Hasley P, **Arnold RM**. Primary Care of the Transplant Patient. *Am J Med*. 2010 Mar; 123 (3): 205-12. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2009.06.034. Review PMID: 20193824
220. **Arnold RM**, Zeidel M. Dialysis in Frail Elders - A Role for Palliative Care (editorial). *N Engl J Med*. 2009 Oct 15; 361(16): 1597-98. doi: 10.1056/NEJMe0907698. PMID: 19828538

221. Casarett DJ, Pickard A, Fishman JM, Alexander SC, **Arnold RM**, Pollak K, Tulsky JC. Can metaphors and analogies improve communication with seriously ill patients. *J Pall Med*. 2010 Mar;13(3): 255-260. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2009.0221. PMID: 19922170 PMCID: PMC2883475
222. Pollak, KI, **Arnold, RA**, Alexander, SC, Jeffreys, AS, Olsen, MK, Abernethy, AP, Rodriguez, KL, Tulsky, JA. Do patient attributes predict oncologist empathic responses and patient perceptions of empathy? *Journal of Supportive Care in Cancer*. 2010 Nov;18(11):1405-11. doi: 10.1007/s00520-009-0762-8. Epub 2009 Oct 18. PMID:19838742 PMCID: PMC3371388
223. Dubler ND, Weber MP, Swiderski DM, Faculty and National working group for the clinical ethics credentialing project. Charting the future” Credentialing, privileging, quality and evaluation in clinical ethics consultation. *Hasting Center Rep*. 2009 Nov-Dec; 39(6):23-33. PMID: 20050368
224. Back AL, Michaelsen K, Alexander S, Hopley E, Fryer-Edwards K, **Arnold RM**. How oncology fellows discuss transitions in goals of care: A snapshot of approaches employed prior to training. *J Pall Med*. 2010 Apr; 13(4): 395-400. doi: 10.1089/jpm2009.0249. PMID: 20307195 PMCID: PMC2883480
225. Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Baile W, Tulsky JA, Fryer-Edwards K. Humanism in Oncology: What Makes Education in Communication Transformative? *J Cancer Education*. 2009; 24(2): 160-2. PMID: 19431035 PMCID: PMC2697957
226. Boss RD, Donohue PK, **Arnold RM**. [Adolescent mothers in the NICU: how much do they understand?](#) *Journal of Perinatology* 2010 Apr; 30(4): 286-90. Epub 2009 Oct 8. PMID: 19812590
227. Song MK, Dabbs AD, Studer S, **Arnold RM**, Pilewski J: Exploring the Meaning of Chronic Rejection after Lung Transplantation and Its Impact on Clinical Management and Caregiving. *J Pain Symptom Management*. 2010 Aug;40(2):246-55. PMID: 20541897
228. Back A, **Arnold RM**, Baile WF, Fryer-Edwards K, Tulsky JA. When Praise is worth considering in a difficult conversation. *The Lancet*. 2010 Sep 11;376(9744): 866-67. PMID: 20842769 PMCID: PMC4430080
229. Sullivan MD, Gaster B, Russo, J, Bowlby L, Rocco, N, Sinex N, Livovich J, Jasti H, **Arnold RM**. Web-based training about opioid therapy for chronic non-cancer pain: A randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Pain*. 2010; 26(6):512-7. PMID: 20551726
230. Mohan D, Alexander, SC, Garriques SK, **Arnold RM**, Barnato AE. Communication Practices in physician decision-making for an unstable critically ill patient with End-Stage Cancer. *J Pall Med*. 2010 Aug;13(8): 949-56. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2010.0053. PMID: 20642362 PMCID: PMC4047851
231. Fromme E, Smith A, Hughes M, Rosenfeld, KE, Brokaw, FG, **Arnold RM**. Update in Palliative Medicine. *Am J Hosp and Pall Med*. 2010 Sep;27(6):420-7. Epub 2010 Jun 16. PMID: 20555038

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

232. Anderson WG, Winters K, **Arnold RM**, Puntillo KA, White DB, Auerbach AD. Studying Physician-Patient Communication in the Hospital Setting: The Hospitalist Rapport Study. *Patient Education and Counseling* . 2011 Feb; 82 (2):275–279. Epub 2010 May 4. PMID: 20444569 PMCID: PMC3025053
233. Morgan P, Strand J, Alexander S, Pollack K, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy J, Jeffreys A, Olsen M, Abernathy A, Manusov J. Comparing oncologist, nurse, and physician assistant attitudes towards discussions of negative emotions with patients. *Journal of PA Education* 2010; 21(3):1-173. PMID: 21141405 PMCID: PMC3377440
234. Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy JA, Bale WF, Edwards K. Could I Add Something?": Teaching Communication by Intervening in Real Time During a Clinical Encounter. *Acad Med*. 2010 Jun; 85(6): 1048-1051. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0b013e3181dbac6f. PMID: 20505408 PMCID: PMC3097516
235. Weisbord SD, Shields AM, Mor MK, Sevick MA, Homer M, Peternel J, Porter BL, Palevsky PM, **Arnold RM**, Fine MJ. Methodology of a Randomized Clinical Trial of Symptom Management Strategies in Patients Receiving Chronic Hemodialysis: The SMILE Study. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2010 Sep;31(5):491-7. Epub 2010 Jul 1. PMID: 20601163.
236. Campbell T, Jackson V, Carey E, Saraiya B, Back T, **Arnold RM**. Discussing Prognosis: Balancing Hope and Realism. *The Cancer J*. 2010 Sep-Oct;16(5):461-6. PMID: 20890141
237. Rodriguez KL, Bayliss N, Alexander SC, Jeffreys AS, Olsen MK, Pollak KI, Jennifer SL, Tulsy JA, **Arnold RM**. Effect of patient and patient-oncologist relationship characteristics on communication about health-related quality of life. *Psycho-Oncology*. 2011 Sep; 20(9): 935-42. Epub 2010 Aug 25. PMID: 20737643 PMCID: PMC3605884
238. Saraiya B, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy JA. Communication Skills for Discussing Treatment Options when Chemotherapy Has Failed. *The Cancer J*. 2010 Sep-Oct;16(5):521-3. Review. PMID: 20890150
239. Payne R, Anderson E, **Arnold R**, Duensing L, Gilson A, Green C, Haywood C, Passik S, Rich B, Robin, L Shuler N, Christopher M. A Rose by Any Other Name: Pain Contracts/Agreements. *AJOB* 2010;11; 5-12. PMID: 21104545
240. Alexander SC, Pollak KI, Morgan PA, Strand J, Abernathy, AP, Jeffreys AS, **Arnold RM**, Olsen M, Rodriguez KL, Garrigeus SK, Manusov JR, Tulsy. How Do Non-Physician Clinicians Respond to Advanced Cancer Patient's Negative Expressions of Emotions? *Supp Cancer Care* 2011 Jan;19(1): 155-9. doi: 10.1007/s00520-010-0996-5. Epub 2010 Sep 4. PMID: 20820814 PMCID: PMC3377476
241. Meiksin R, Chang JC, Bhargava T, **Arnold R**, Dado D, Frankel R, Rodriguez KL, Ling B, Zickmund S. Now is the Chance: Patient-Provider Communication about Unplanned Pregnancy During the First Prenatal Visit. *Patient Education and Counseling*. 2010 Dec;81(3):462-7. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2010.09.002. Epub 2010 Sep 29. PMID: 20884161 PMCID: PMC3006669

242. Bryce CL, Chung CCH, Angus DC, **Arnold RM**, Farrell M, Roberts MS The effect of race, sex and insurance status on time-to-listing decisions for liver transplantation," *J of Transplantation*. 2010, 2012: 467976. doi:10.1155/2010/467976. Epub 2010 Dec 23. PMID: 21234099 PMCID: PMC3014672
243. Purnell C, **Arnold RM**. Retrospective Analysis of Communication with Patients Undergoing Radiological Breast Biopsy. *J Supp Oncology*. 2010 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 259-263. PMID: 21265393
244. Claxton R, Marks S, Rosielle D, **Arnold RM**. The Educational Impact of Weekly Emailed Fast Facts and Concepts. *J Pall Med*. 2011 Apr;14(4): 475-81. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2010.0418. Epub 2011 Mar 12. PMID: 21395446
245. Steinhauser KE, **Arnold RM**, Olsen MK, Lindquist J, Hays, J, Wood LL, Burton AM, Tulska JA. Comparing Three Life-Limiting Diseases: Does Diagnosis Matter or Is Sick, Sick? *J Pain Symp Manage*. 2011 Sep;42(3):331-41. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2010.11.006. Epub 2011 Jan 28. PMID: 21276704 PMCID: PMC3597229
246. Back AL, Trinidad, SB, Hopeley EK, **Arnold RM**, Baile WF, Edwards KA. What patients value when physicians give news of cancer recurrence: commentary from 'at-risk' patients on specific moments in physician audio-recorded conversations. *The Oncologist*. 2011;16 (3): 342-350. (<http://theoncologist.alphamedpress.org/cgi/content/short/16/3/342>) Epub 2011 Feb 24. PMID: 21349951
247. Buss M, Lessen DS, Sullivan AM, Von Roenn, J, **Arnold RM**. Block SD. Hematology/Oncology Fellows' Training in Palliative Care: Results of a National Survey. *Cancer*. 2011 Sep 15; 117 (18): 4304-11. doi: 10.1002/cncr.25952 . Epub 2011 Mar 1. PMID: 21365618
248. Pollak K, Wilson-Childers J, **Arnold RM**. Applying motivational interviewing techniques to palliative care communication. *J Pall Med*. 2011 May;14(5):587-92. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2010.0495. Epub 2011 Feb 3. PMID: 21291329 PMCID: PMC3089740
249. Johnson KS, Tulska JA, Hays JC, **Arnold R**, Olsen MK, Lindquist JH, Steinhauser K, Which domains of spirituality are associated with anxiety and depression in patients with advanced illness? *J Gen Int Med*. 2011 Jul; 26(7):751-8. doi: 10.1007/s11606-011-1656-2. Epub 2011 Feb 19. PMID: 21336669 PMCID: PMC3138578
250. Green JA, Mor MK, Shields AM, Sevick MA, Palevsky PM, Fine MJ, **Arnold RM**, Weisbord SD. Prevalence and Demographic and Clinical Associations of Health Literacy in Patients on Maintenance Hemodialysis. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*. 2011 Jun;6(6):1354-60. doi: 10.2215/CJN.09761110. Epub 2011 May 5. PMID: 21551025 PMCID: PMC3109932
251. Patterson PD, **Arnold RM**, Abebe K, Lave JR, Krackhardt D, Carr M, Weaver MD, Yealy DM. Variation in Emergency Medical Technician Partner familiarity. *Health Sev Res*. 2011 Aug;46(4):1319-31. doi: 10.1111/j.1475-6773.2011.01241.x. Epub 2011 Feb 9. PMID:21306367 PMCID: PMC3112292

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

252. Thomas JD, **Arnold RM**. Giving Feedback. *J Pall Med*. 2011 Feb; 14(2): 233-239. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2010.0093. PMID: 21314576
253. Barnato AE, Mohan D, Downs J, Bryce CL, Angus DC, **Arnold RM**. A randomized trial of the effect of patient race on physician ICU and life-sustaining treatment decisions for an acutely unstable elder with end-stage cancer. *Crit Care Med*. 2011 Jul; 39(7):1663-1669. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e3182186e98m PMID: 21460710 PMCID: PMC3119368
254. Wildera E, Rosenfeld KE, Fromme EK, Sulmasy DP, **Arnold RM**. Approaching Patients and Family Members Who Hope for a Miracle. *J Pain and Symptom Management*. 2011 Jul; 42 (1): 119-25. Doi:10.1016/j.painsymman.2011.03.008. Epub 2011 Jun 8. PMID: 21641763
255. Childers JW, **Arnold RM**. I Feel Uncomfortable 'Calling a Patient Out': Educational Needs of Palliative Medicine Fellows in Managing Opioid Misuse. *J Pain Symp Management*. 2012 Feb;43(2):253-60. doi: 10.1016/j.painsymman.2011.03.009. Epub 2011 Jun 15. PMID: 21680141
256. Hall DE, Hanusa B, Switzer G, Fine M, **Arnold RM**. The impact of iMedConsent™ on patient decision making regarding cholecystectomy and inguinal herniorrhaphy. *Journal of Surgical Research*. 2012 June 15;175(2):227-33. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2011.04.056. Epub 2011 May 23. PMID: 21704336
257. Patterson PD, Weaver MD, Abebe K, Martin-Gill C, Roth R, Guyette FX, Rittenberger J, Krackhardt D, **Arnold R**, Yealy DM, Lave J. Identification of adverse events in ground transport EMS. *Am J Med Quality*. 2012 Mar-Apr;27(2):139-46. doi: 10.1177/1062860611415515. Epub 2011 Aug 4. PMID: 21816967
258. Schenker Y, Smith A, Fernandez A, **Arnold RM**. Her Husband Doesn't Speak Much English": Conducting a Family Meeting with an Interpreter. *J Pall Med*. 2012 Apr;15(4): 494-8. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2011.0169. Epub 2011 Nov 22. PMID: 22107068 PMCID: PMC3647542
259. Patterson PD, Weaver MD, Weaver S, Rosen M, Todorova G, Weingart L, Krackhardt D, Lave J, **Arnold R**, Yealy D, Salas E. Measuring teamwork and conflict among Emergency Medical Technician personnel. *Prehosp Emerg Care*. 2012 Jan-mar;16(1):98-108. doi: 10.3109/10903127.2011.616260. PMID: 22128909 PMCID: PMC3233978
260. Vig EK, Sudore RL, Berg KM, Fromme EK, **Arnold RM**, Responding to surrogate requests that seem inconsistent with a patient's living will. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. 2011 Nov;42 (5): 477-82. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2011.08.003. PMID: 22045374
261. Harris PF, **Arnold RM**. Update in Palliative Medicine. *JGIM*. 2012 May; 27(5):582-7. <http://www.springerlink.com/openurl.asp?genre=article&id=doi:10.1007/s11606-011-1929-9> Epub 2011 Nov 30. PMID: 22127796 PMCID: PMC3326102
262. Goldstein NE, Cohen LM, **Arnold RM**, Goy E, Arons Sk, Ganzini L. Prevalence of formal accusations of murder and euthanasia against physicians. *Journal of Palliative*

- Medicine*. 2012 Mar;15(3): 334 -339. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2011.0234. PMID: 22401355
PMCID: PMC3295854
263. Candilis PH, Lidz CW, Appelbaum PS, **Arnold RM**, Gardner W, Myers S, Grudzinkas AJ Jr., Simon LJ. The silent majority: Who speaks at IRB meetings? *IRB*. 2012 Jul-Aug; 34(4): 15-20. PMID: 22893993 PMCID: PMC3673020
264. Tulskey JA, **Arnold RM**, Alexander SC, Olsen MK, Jeffreys AS, Rodriguez KL, Skinner CSS, Farrell D, Abernethy AP, Pollak KI. Enhancing Communication Between Oncologists and Patients With a Computer-Based Training Program: A Randomized Trial *Ann Intern Med* . 2011 Nov 1;155(9):593-601. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-155-9-20111010-00007. PMID: 22041948 PMCID: PMC3368370
265. Clayton JM, Adler JL, O'Callaghan A, Martin P, Hynson J, Butow PN, Powell PN, **Arnold RM**, Tulskey JA, Back AL. Intensive communication skills teaching for specialist training in palliative medicine: Development and evaluation of an experiential workshop. *J Pall Med*. 2012 May;15(5):585-91. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2011.0292. Epub 2012 Mar 20. PMID: 22433021
266. Chang JC, Alexander S, Holland CL, **Arnold RM**, Tulskey J, Pollak K. "Smoking is bad for babies": Obstetrical care providers' use of best practice smoking cessation counseling techniques. *Am J of Health Promotion*. 2013 Jan-Feb;27(3):170-6. doi:10.4278/ajhp.110624-QUAL-265. PMID: 23286593 PMCID: PMC3733346
267. Lidz CW, Simon LJ, Seligowski AV, Myers S, Gardner W, Candilis PJ, **Arnold R**, Appelbaum PS. The Participation of Community Members on Institutional Review Boards. *Journal of Empirical Research in Human Research Ethics*, 2012 Feb;7(1):1-6. doi: 10.1525/jer.2012.7.1.1. PMID: 22378129
268. Lidz CW, Simon LJ, Seligowski AV, Myers S, Gardner W, Candilis PJ, **Arnold R**, Appelbaum PS. IRBs: How closely do they follow the Common Rule. *Acad Med*. 2012 Jul;87(7):969-74. doi: 10.1097/ACM.0b013e3182575e2e. Epub 2012 May 22. PMID: 22622205 PMCID: PMC3386463
269. White DB, Cua SM, Walk R, Pollice L, Weissfeld L, Hong SE, Landefeld CS, **Arnold R**. Feasibility, Acceptability, and Perceived Effectiveness of a Multifaceted, Nurse-led Intervention to Improve Surrogate Decision Making for Patients with Advanced Critical Illness. *Am J Crit Care*. 2012 Nov;21(6):369-409. PMID: 23117903 PMCID: PMC3547494
270. Allen LA, Stevenson LW, Grady KL, Goldstein NE, Matlock DD, **Arnold RM**, Cook, NR, Felker M, Francis GS, Hauptman PJ, Havranek EP, Krumholz HM, Mancini D, Riegel B, Spertus JA on behalf of the American Heart Association Council on Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Council on Cardiovascular Nursing Council on Clinical Cardiology Council on Cardiovascular Radiology and Intervention, and Council on Cardiovascular Surgery and Anesthesia Decision Making in Advanced heart failure: Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2012 Apr 17;125(15):1928-1952. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0b013e31824f2173. Epub 2012 Mar 5. PMID: 22392529 PMCID: PMC3893703

271. Green JA, Mor MK, Shileds AM, Sevik MA, Palevsky PM, Fine MJ, **Arnold RM**, Weisbord SD. Renal provider perceptions and practice patterns regarding the management of pain, sexual dysfunction and depression in hemodialysis patients. *J Pall Med*. 2012 Feb; 15(2): 163-7. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2011.0284. PMID: 22339326
272. Kelley AS, Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Goldberg GR, Lim BB, Littrivis E, Smith Cb, O'Neill LB. Geritalk: Communication skills training for geriatric and palliative medicine fellows. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2012 Feb; 60(2):332-7. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2011.03787.x. Epub 2011 Dec 28. PMID: 22211768 PMCID: PMC3288955
273. Report of the Geriatrics – Hospice and Palliative Medicine Work Group: American Geriatrics Society and American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine Leadership Collaboration. *JAGS*. 2012 Mar;60(3):583-7. doi: 10.1111/j.1532-5415.2011.03864.x. Epub 2012 Feb 13. PMID: 22329491
274. Geriatrics – Hospice and Palliative Medicine Work Group. An AAHPM & AGS Leadership Collaboration: The Geriatrics–Hospice and Palliative Medicine Work Group. *J Pain and Symp Management*. 2012 Mar;43(3):e1-2 . PMID: 22337354 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2012.01.001>,
275. Childers JW, Bost JE, Kraemer KL, Cluss PA, Spagnoletti CL, Gonzaga AM, **Arnold RM**. Giving residents tools to talk about behavior change: A motivational interviewing curriculum description and evaluation. *Pat Educ Counselling*. 2012 Nov;89(2):281-7. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2012.08.001. Epub 2012 Aug 19. PMID: 22910139
276. Schuster R, **Arnold RM**, White D. Do physicians disclose uncertainty when discussing prognosis in grave critical illness. *Narrative Inquiry in Bioethics*. 2012 Fall;2(2): 125-35. doi:10.1353/nib.2012.0033. PMID: 24406834 PMCID: PMC4132874
277. Adams K, Cimino JEW, **Arnold RM**, Anderson WG. Why Should I Talk about Emotion? Communication Patterns Associated with Physician Discussion of Patient Expressions of Negative Emotion in Hospital Admission Encounters. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 2012; 89(1):44-50. NIHMSID: NIHMS378857 PMID: 22575434 PMCID: PMC3462304
278. Clayton JM, Butow PN, Waters A, Laidsaar-Powell RC, O'Brien A, Boyle F, Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy JA, Tattersall MHN. Evaluation of a novel individualized communication-skills training intervention to improve doctors' confidence and skills in end-of-life communication. *Palliative Medicine*. 2013 Mar;27(3):236-43. doi: 10.1177/0269216312449683. Epub 2012 Jun 18. PMID: 22711714
279. Morris DA, Johnson KS, Ammarell N, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy JA, Steinhauser KE. What is Your Understanding of Your Illness? A Communication Tool to Explore Patients' Perspectives of Living with Advanced Illness. *JGIM*. 2012 Nov;27(11):1460-6. doi: 10.1007/s11606-012-2109-2. Epub 2012 May 26. PMID: 22638605 PMCID: PMC3475827
280. Merlin JS, Childers JW, **Arnold RM**. Chronic Pain in the Outpatient Palliative Care Clinic. *Am J Hosp Palliat Care*. 2013 Mar;30(2):197-203. doi: 10.1177/1049909112443587. Epub 2012 May 2. PMID: 22556285

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

281. Barnato AE, Tate JA, Rodriguez KL, Zickmund SL, **Arnold RM**. Norms of decision making in the ICU: A case study of two academic medical centers at the extremes of end-of-life treatment intensity. *Intensive Care Med*. 2012 Nov; 38 (11): 1886-96. Epub 2012 Sep 1. PMID: 2294075 PMID: PMC3684418
282. Scheunemann LP, **Arnold RM**, White DB. The Facilitated Values History: Helping Surrogates Make Authentic Decisions for Incapacitated Patients with Advanced Illness. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. 2012 Sept 15;186(6): 480-86. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201204-0710CP. Epub 2012 Jul 19. PMID: 22822020 PMID: PMC3480534
283. Hall DE, Morrison P, Nikolajski C, Fine MJ, **Arnold RM**, Zickmund SL. Informed consent for inguinal herniorrhaphy and cholecystomy: Describing how patients make decisions to have surgery. *Am J Surg*. 2012; 204(5): 619-25. doi: 10.1016/j.amjsurg.2012.07.020. PMID: 22944389
284. Jayes R, **Arnold RM**, Fromme E. Does this dementia patient meet the prognosis eligibility requirements for hospice enrollment? *J Pain Symp Management*. 2012 Nov;44: (5) 750-756. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2012.08.004. PMID: 23131703
285. Weisbord SD, Mor MK, Green JA, Sevick MA, Shields AM, Zhao X, Rollman BL, Palevsky PM, **Arnold RM**, Fine MJ. Comparison of symptom management strategies for pain, erectile dysfunction, and depression in patients receiving chronic hemodialysis: A cluster randomized effectiveness trial. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*. 2013 Jan;8(1):90-99 Epub 2012 Sep 27. PMID: 23024159 PMID: PMC3531656
286. Mougalian SS, **Arnold RM**. Block S, Buss M. Palliative Care Training and Associations with Burnout in Oncology Fellows. *J Support Oncol*. 2013 Jun;11(2): 95-102. PMID:23967496
287. Schell JO, Green JA, Tulsy JA, **Arnold RM**. Communication Skills Training for Dialysis Decision-Making and End-of-Life Care in Nephrology. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*. 2013 Apr;8(4):675-80. doi: 10.2215/CJN.05220512. Epub 2012 Nov 8. PMID: 23143502
288. Schell JO, **Arnold RM**. NephroTalk: Communication Tools to Enhance Patient-Centered Care. *Seminars in dialysis*. 2012 Nov-Dec;25(6):611-616. doi: 10.1111/sdi.12017. Epub 2012 Oct 19. PMID: 23078102
289. Uy J, White DB, Mohan D, **Arnold RM**, Barnato AE. Physicians' decision roles for an acutely unstable, critically and terminally ill elderly. *Crit Care Med*. 2013 Jun;41(6): 1511-17. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e318287f0dd. PMID: 23552510
290. Schenker, Y, Crowley-Matoka, MC, Dohan, D, Tiver GA, **Arnold RM**, White DB. I Don't Want to Be the One Saying 'We Should Just Let Him Die': Intrapersonal Tensions Experienced by Surrogate Decision Makers in the ICU. *J Gen Int Med*. 2012 Dec;27(12):1657-65. doi: 10.1007/s11606-012-2129-y. Epub 2012 Jul 28. PMID: 23011253 PMID: PMC3509291
291. Green JA, Mor MK, Shields AM, Sevick MA, **Arnold RM**, Palevsky PM, Fine MJ, Weisbord SD. Associations of Health Literacy with Dialysis Adherence and Health

- Resource Utilization in Patients Receiving Chronic Hemodialysis. *Am J Kidney Dis.* 2013; 62(1):73-80. PMID: 23352380
292. Boss R, Urban A, Barnett M, **Arnold RM**. Neonatal Critical Care Communication (NC3): Training NICU physicians and nurse practitioners. *J Perinatology* . 2013 Aug;33(8):642-6. doi: 10.1037/jp.2013.22. Epub 2013 Feb 28. PMID: 23448940
293. Tarzian AJ, and ASBH CORE competencies Update Task force. Health Care Ethics Consultation: An Update on Core Competencies and Emerging Standards from the American Society for Bioethics and Humanities' Core Competencies Update Task Force. *Am J Bioeth.* 2013;13(2)3-13. doi: 10.1080/15265161.2012.750388. PMID: 23391049
294. Schenker, Y, Crowley-Matoka, MC, Dohan, D, Tiver GA, White DB, **Arnold RM**. "It hurts to know.... And it helps: exploring how surrogates in the ICU cope with prognostic information." *J Pall Med.* 2013 Mar;16(3): 243-9. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2012.0331. Epub 2013 Jan 31. PMID: 23368978 PMID: PMC3583249
295. Halpern SD, Lowenstein G, Volpp KG, Cooney E, Vranas K, Quill CM, McKenzie MS, Harhay MO, Gabler NB, Silva T, **Arnold RM**, Angus D, Bryce, C. THE CARE SPAN: Default Options In Advance Directives Influence How Patients Set Goals For End-Of-Life Care. *Health Aff.* 2013; 32(2):408-417. PMID: 23381535 PMID: PMC4445426
296. White DB, Ernecoff N, Billings JA, **Arnold R**. Is dying in an ICU a sign of poor quality end-of-life care? *AJCC.* 2013; 22 (3): 263-6. PMID: 23635937
297. Patterson PD, Lave JR, Martin-Gill C, Weaver MD, Wadas RJ, **Arnold RM**, Roth R, Mosesso V, Guyette FX, Rittenberger J, Yealy DM. Measuring adverse events in helicopter Emergency Medical Services: Establishing Content Validity. *Prehospital Emergency Care.* 2014 Jan-Mar;18(1):35-45. doi: 10.3109/10903127.2013.818179. Epub 2013 Sep 4. PMID: 24003951 PMID: PMC4402941
298. Smith A, White DB, **Arnold RM**. Uncertainty: The Other Side of Prognosis. *N Eng J Medicine.* 2013; 368(26):2448-2450. PMID: 23802514 PMID: PMC3760713
299. Gallagher TH, Mello MM, Levison W, Wynia, MK, Sachdeva AK, Sulmasy LS, Truog RD, Conway J, Mazor K, Lembitz A, Bell SK, Sokol-Hessner L, Shapiro J, Puopolo AL, **Arnold RM**. Talking with Patients and Colleagues about Errors: Taking the Next Steps. *N Eng J Medicine.* 2013; 369: 18: 1752-5.
300. Lesnock JL, **Arnold RM**, Meyn L, Buss M, Quimper M, Krivak T, Edwards R, Chang JC. Palliative Care Education in Gynecologic Oncology: A Survey of the Fellows. *Gynecol Oncol.* 2013 Sep;130(3):431-5. doi: 10.1016/j.ygyno.2013.05.012. Epub 2013 May 18. PMID: 23694719
301. Patterson PD, Pfeiffer AJ, Weaver MD, Krackhardt D, **Arnold RM**, Yealy DM, Lave JR. Network analysis of team communication in a busy emergency department. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2013 Mar 22;13(1):109. doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-13-109. PMID: 23521890 PMID: PMC3637459

302. Schuster, RA; Hong, SY; **Arnold RM**; White DB. Investigating conflict in ICUs - Is the clinicians' perspective enough? *Crit Care Med*. 2014 Feb; 42(2):328-35. doi:10.1097/CCM.0b013e3182a27598. PMID: 24434440
http://journals.lww.com/ccmjournal/Abstract/2014/02000/Investigating_Conflict_in_IC_Us_Is_the_Clinicians_.12.aspx
303. Patterson K, Croom A, **Arnold RM**. Current state of psychiatric involvement of palliative care services: Result of a National survey. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 2014 Jun;47(6):1019-27. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2013.06.015. Epub 2013 Oct 2. PMID: 24095286
304. Maciasz R, **Arnold RM**, Chu E, Young Park S, White D, Borgenheimer L, Schenker Y. Does it matter what you call it? A randomized trial of language used to describe palliative care services. *J Supp Care Cancer*. 2013 Dec; 21(12):3411-19. doi: 10.1007/s00520-013-1919-z. Epub 2013 Aug 14. PMID: 23942596 PMCID: PMC3823760
305. Barnato A, **Arnold RM**, Loewenstein G. The effect of emotion and physician communication behaviors on surrogates' life sustaining treatment decisions: A randomized simulation experiment. *Crit Care Med*. 2013 July;41(7): 1686-91. doi:10.1097/CCM.0b013e31828a233d. PMID: 23660727 PMCID: PMC3687021
306. Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**, London A. The ethics of advertising for healthcare services. *Am J of Bioethics*. 2014 Mar;14(3): 34-43. doi: 10.1080/15265161.2013.879943.PMID: 24592839
307. Schenker Y, Crowley-Matoka M, Dohan D, Rabow M, Smith C, White DB, Chu E, Tiver GA, Einhorn S, and **Arnold RM**. Oncologist Factors that Influence Referral to subspecialty palliative care clinics. *Journal of Oncology Practice*. 2014 Mar;10(2):e37-44. doi: 10.1200/JOP.2013.001130. Epub 2013 Dec 3. PMID: 24301842 PMCID: PMC3948709
308. Back AL, **Arnold RM**. Yes, it's sad, but what should I do? Moving from Empathy to Action in discussing goals of care. *J Palliat Med*. 2014 Feb;17(2):141-4. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2013.0197. Epub 2013 Dec 21. PMID: 24359216
309. Back AL, **Arnold RM**. Isn't There Anything More You Can Do?" When Empathic Statements Work, and When They Don't. *J Palliat Med*. 2013 Nov;16(11): 1429-32.doi: 10.1089/jpm.2013.0193. Epub 2013 Sep 28. PMID: 24073721
310. Mularski RA, Reinke LF, Carrieri-Kohlman V, Fischer MD, Campbell ML, Rocker G, Schneidman A, Jacobs SS, **Arnold RM**, Benditt JO, Booth S, Byock I, Chan GK, Curtis JR, Donesky DA, Hansen-Flaschen J, Heffner J, Klein R, Limberg TM, Manning HL, Morrison RS, Ries AL, Schmidt GA, Selecky PA, Truog RD, Wang ACC, White DB. "An Official American Thoracic Society Workshop Report: Assessment and Palliative Management of Dyspnea Crisis", *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*, Vol. 10, No. 5 (2013), pp. S98-S106. PMID: 24161068
311. Schenker Y, Maciasz R, Park SY, **Arnold RM**. Do patients with advanced cancer and unmet palliative care needs have an interest in receiving palliative care services? *J Pall Med*.2014 Jun;17(6):667-72. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2013.0537. Epub 2014 Mar 27. PMID:

24673544 MCID: PMC4039000

312. Barnato AE, Mohan D, Lane RK, Huang YM, Angus DC, Farris C, **Arnold RM**. Advance care planning norms may contribute to hospital variation in end-of-life ICU use: a simulation study. *Med Decis Making*. 2014 May;34(4):473-84. doi: 10.1177/0272989X14522099. Epub 2014 March 10. PMID: 24615275 PMCID: PMC4026761
313. Hall D, Hanusa BH, Stone RA, Ling BS, **Arnold RM**. The time required for IRB review at one Veterans Affairs Medical Center. *JAMA Surg* 2015 Feb;150 (2):103-9. doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2014.956. PMID: 25494359
314. Schell J, **Arnold RM**. What are the ill effects of chronic dialysis? The benefits of a second conversation: How experience influences decision-making. *Semin Dial*. 2014 Jan-Feb; 27(1):21-2. doi: 10.1111/sdi.12166. Epub 2013 Nov 22. PMID: 24261333
315. Patterson PD, Pfeiffer AJ, Lave JR, Weaver MD, Abebe K, Krackhardt D, **Arnold RM**, Yealy DM. How familiar are clinician teammates in the emergency department? *Emerg Med J*. 2015 Apr; 32(4):258-62. doi:10.1136/emered-2013-203199. Epub 2013 Dec 3. PMID: 24301842
316. Schenker Y, Dew MA, Reynolds CF, **Arnold RM**, Tiver GA, Barnato AE. Development of a post-intensive care unit storytelling intervention for surrogates involved in decisions to limit life-sustaining treatment. *Palliat Support Care*. 2015 Jun;13 (3):451-63. doi: 10.1017/S1478951513001211. Epub 2014 Feb 13. PMID: 24524736 PMCID: PMC4133317
317. Jordon AE, Malhotra S, Maree RD, Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**, Reynolds CF. Depression and grief at the end of life: A palliative medicine approach. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry*. 2015.
318. Childers JW, King L, **Arnold RM**. Chronic Pain and Risk Factors for Opioid Misuse in a Palliative Care Clinic. *A J Hosp Palliat Care*. 2015 Sep;32(6):654-9. doi: 10.1177/1049909114531445. Epub 2014 Apr 16. PMID: 24744398
319. Holloway RG, **Arnold RM**, Creutzfeldt CJ, Lewis EF, Lutz BJ, McCann RM, Rabinstein AA, Saposnik G, Sheth KN, Zahuranec DB, Zipfel GJ, Zorowitz RD; on behalf of the American Heart Association Stroke Council, Council on Cardiovascular and Stroke Nursing, and Council on Clinical Cardiology. Palliative and end-of-life care in stroke: a statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association [published online ahead of print March 27, 2014]. *Stroke*. 2014 Jun; 45(6):1887-916. doi: 10.1161/STR.0000000000000015. Epub 2014 Mar 27. Review. (<http://stroke.ahajournals.org/lookup/doi/10.1161/STR.0000000000000015>) PMID: 24676781
320. Vater L, Donnelly J, **Arnold RM**, White DB, Chu E, Schenker Y. What Are Cancer Centers Advertising to the Public?: A Content Analysis. *Ann Int Med*. 2014. Published online 27 May 2014 doi:10.7326/M14-0500. PMID: 24863081 PMCID: PMC4356527
321. Patterson PD, Lave JR, Weaver MD, Guyette FX, **Arnold RM**, Martin-Gill C,

- Rittenberger JC, Krackhardt D, Mosesso VN, Roth RN, Wadas JR, Yealy DM. A comparative assessment of adverse event classification in the out-of-hospital setting. *Prehospital Emergency Care*. 2014 Oct-Dec;18(4):L495-504. doi: 10.3109/10903127.2014.916022. Epub 2014 May 30. PMID: 24878451 PMCID: PMC4410777
322. Schenker Y, White DB, **Arnold RM**. Commentary: What should be the goal of advance care planning? *JAMA Int. Med.* 2014 July;174(7):1093-4. doi:10.1001/jamainternmed.2014.1887. PMID: 24861458
323. Lupu D, Ivanski B, White P, **Arnold RM**. Hospice innovation Impediments: can halfway efforts tame the terrible choice? *J Pall Med.* 2014 Oct;17(10):1088-90. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2014.0268. Epub 2014 Sep 16. PMID: 25225847
324. Weisbord SD, Mor MK, Sevick MA, Shields AM, Rollman BL, Palevsky PM, Arnold RM, Green JA, Fine MJ. Associations of depressive symptoms and pain with dialysis adherence, health resource utilization, and mortality in patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. *Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology CJASN.* 2014; 9(9):1594-602. PubMed [journal] PMID: 25081360, PMCID: PMC4152801
325. Klein-Fedyshin, Ketchum AM, **Arnold RM**, Fedyshin PJ. Evaluating the MEDLINE Core Clinical Journals filter: data-driven evidence assessing clinical utility. *J Eval Clin Pract.* 2014 Dec;20(6):837-43. doi: 10.1111/jep.12190. Epub 2014 Jun 6. PMID: 24904958
326. Chiarchiaro J, Buddadhumaruk P, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Quality of Communication in the ICU and Surrogate's Understanding of Prognosis. *Crit Care Med.* 2015 Mar; 43(3):542-8. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000000719. PMID: 25687030 PMCID: PMC4336600
327. Scheunemann LP, Cunningham TV, **Arnold RM**, Buddadhumaruk P, White DB. "How Clinicians Discuss Critically Ill Patients' Preferences and Values with Surrogates: An Empirical Analysis." *Critical Care Medicine.* 2015 Apr;43(4):757-64. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000000772. PMID: 25565458
328. Belaye VL, Mor M, Sevick M, Shields AM, Rollman BL, Palevsky R, **Arnold RM**, Fine MJ, Weisbord, SD. Longitudinal Associations of Depressive Symptoms and Pain with Quality of life in Patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. *Hemodialysis Interntl.* 2015 Apr;19 (2):216-24. doi: 10.1111/hdi.12247. Epub 2014 Nov 18. PMID: 25403142 PMCID: PMC4383700
329. Jordan A, Malhotra S, Maree R, Korzon D, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y, Reynolds C. Depression in Older Adults: A Palliative Medicine Perspective. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry.* 2015 Sep-Oct; 23(5): 343-53. Doi: 10.1097/HRP.0000000000000069. Review. PubMed PMID: 26332217
330. **Arnold RM**, Back AL, Barnato AE, Prendergast TJ, Emlet LL, Kapov I, White PH, Nelson JE. The Critical Care Communication Project: Improving Fellows' Communication Skills. *J Crit Care.* 2015 Apr;30(2):250-4. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2014.11.016 Epub 2014 Dec.2. PMID: 25535029

331. Chiarchiaro J, Schuster RA, Ernecoff NC, Barnato AE, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Developing a simulation to study conflict in ICUs. *Annals of Am Thorac Soc*. 2015 Apr; 2(4):526-32. (<http://www.atsjournals.org/doi/abs/10.1513/AnnalsATS.201411-495OC?ai=vj&ui=ftl&af=H>) PMID: 25643166 PMCID: PMC4418329
332. LeBlanc TW, O'Donnell JD, Crowley-Makota M, Rabow MW, Smith CB, White DB, Tiver GA, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y. Perceptions of palliative care among hematologic malignancy specialists: a mixed-methods study. *Journal of Oncology Practice*. 2015 Mar;11(2): e230-8. doi: 10.1200/JOP.2014.001859 PMID: 25784580
333. Schenker Y, White DB, Rosenzweig M, Chu E, **Arnold RM**. Care management by oncology nurses to address palliative care needs: A pilot trial to assess feasibility, acceptability and perceived effectiveness of the CONNECT intervention. *J Pall Med*. 18 (3):232-40. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2014.0325. Epub 2014 Dec 17. PMID: 25517219 PMCID: PMC4347888 <http://online.liebertpub.com/doi/abs/10.1089/jpm.2014.0325>
334. Chiarchiaro J, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Reengineering Advance Care Planning to Create Scalable, Patient- and Family-Centered Interventions. *JAMA*. 2015; Mar 17; 313(11):1103-1104. doi:10.1001/jama.2015.0569. PMID: 25781435
335. Hall DE, Hanusa BH, Fine MJ, **Arnold RM**. Do surgeons and patients discuss what they document on consent forms? *Journal of Surgical Research*. 2015 July; 197(1):67-77. doi: 10.1016/j.jss.2015.03.058. Epub 2015 March 25. PMID: 25891679
336. Chang J, Day N, Kraemer K, Rubio D, **Arnold RM**. Perinatal Marijuana Use: An Observational Study Examining Prevalence, Screening, and Disclosure. *American Journal of Health Promotion*. DOI: 10.4278/ajhp.141215-QUAL-625.
337. Byran J, **Arnold RM**. Case discussion; Affair, Car accident and surrogacy. *Physical Med. Rehab.* (in press)
338. Nunez ER, Schenker Y, Joes ID, Reynolds CF, Dew MA, Tiver GA, **Arnold RM**, Barnato AE. Acutely-bereaved surrogates' stories about the decision to limit life support in the ICU. *Critical Care Medicine*. 2015, 43 (11): 2387-93.
339. Chiarchiaro J, Buddadhumaruk P, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Prior Advance Care Planning is Associated with Less Decisional Conflict in Surrogates for the Critically Ill. *Ann Am Thorac Soc*. 2015 Oct;12(10):1528-33. doi: 10.1513/AnnalsATS.201504-253OC. PubMed PMID: 26240996; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4627426.
340. Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**. The next era of palliative care. *JAMA*. 2015; :1-2. doi: 10.1001/jama.2015.11217.
341. Chiarchiaro J, Ernecoff NC, Buddadhumaruk P, Rak KJ, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Key Stakeholders' Perspectives on a Web-Based Advance Care Planning Tool for Advanced Lung Disease. *J Crit Care*. 2015 Dec;30(6):1418.e7-1418.e12. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2015.09.001. Epub 2015 Sep 3. PubMed PMID: 26404957; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4628837
342. Porter LS, Pollak KI, Farrell D, Cooper M, **Arnold RM**, Jeffreys AS, Tulsy JA. Development and implementation of an online program to improve how patients communicate emotional concerns to their oncological providers. *Supp Care Cancer*.

- 2015; 23 (10): 2907-16.
343. Hall DE, Hanusa, BH, Ling, BS, Stone, RA, Switzer, GE, Fine, MJ, **Arnold, RM**. Using the IRB Researcher Assessment Tool to Guide Quality Improvement. *Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics*. Dec 2015; 10(5):460-9. Doi: 10.1177/1556264615612195. Epub 2015 Nov 2. PMID: 26527369; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4644456.
344. Rock L, Gadmer N, **Arnold R**, Roberts D, Anandaiah A, Pogach M, Clardy P, Schwartzstein R, Sullivan A. Critical Care Communication Skills Training for Internal Medicine Residents. MedEdPORTAL Publications; 2015. Available from: <https://www.mededportal.org/publication/10212> http://dx.doi.org/10.15766/mep_2374-8265.10212
345. Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**, Bauman JE, Heron DE, Johnson J. An enhanced role for palliative care in the multidisciplinary approach to high-risk head and neck cancer. *Cancer*. 2016 Feb 1;122(3):340-3. doi: 10.1002/cncr.29754. Epub 2015 Oct 27. PubMed PMID: 26505177
346. Schwarze ML, Campbell T, Cunningham T, White DB, **Arnold RM**. You Can't Get What You Want: Innovation for End-Of-Life Communication in the ICU. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. 2016 Jan 1;193(1):14-6. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201508-1592OE. PubMed PMID: 26474354; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4731618.
347. Chang JC, Holland CL, Tarr JA, Rubio D, Rodriguez KL, Kraemer KL, Day N, **Arnold RM**. Perinatal Illicit Drug and Marijuana Use: An Observational Study Examining Prevalence, Screening, and Disclosure *Am J Health Promot*. 2017 Jan;31(1):35-42. doi: 10.4278/ajhp.141215-QUAL-625. Epub 2016 Nov 17. PubMed PMID: 26559718; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4864182.
348. Grudzen C, Emlett L, **Arnold RM**. EM Talk: Communication Skills Training for Emergency Medicine Patients with Serious Illness *BMJ Supportive & Palliative Care*. 2016 Jun;6(2):219-24. doi: 10.1136/bmjspcare-2015-000993. Epub 2016 Jan 12.
349. Boss RD, Donohue PK, Larson SM, **Arnold RM**, Roter DL. Family Conferences in the Neonatal ICU: Observation of Communication Dynamics and Contributions *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine*. 2016 Mar;17(3):223-30. doi: 10.1097/PCC.0000000000000617. PubMed PMID: 26684988; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4779670.
350. **Arnold RM**. Review: Cannabinoids May Improve Symptoms for Some Indications But Increase Adverse Events *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2015 Sep 15; 163(6): JC4. doi: 10.7326/ACPJC-2015-163-6-004. No abstract available. PMID: 26370031 [PubMed – in process]
351. Nunez ER, Schenker Y, Joel ID, Reynolds CF 3rd, Dew MA, **Arnold RM**, Barnato AE. Acutely Bereaved Surrogates' Stories About the Decision to Limit Life Support in the ICU *Critical Care Medicine* 2015 Nov;43(11):2387-93. doi:

- 10.1097/CCM.0000000000001270. PubMed PMID: 26327201; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4607641.
352. Chiarchiaro J, White DB, Ernecoff NC, Buddadhumaruk P, Schuster RA, **Arnold RM**. Conflict Management Strategies in the ICU Differ Between Palliative Care Specialists and Intensivists. *Crit Care Med*. 2016 May;44(5):934-42. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0000000000001583. PubMed PMID: 26765500; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5209635
353. Rogal SS, **Arnold R**, Chapko M, Hanusa BV et al. The patient-provider relationship is associated with Hepatitis C treatment eligibility: A Prospective Mixed-Methods Cohort Study. *PLOS One*. 2016 Feb 22; 11(2):e0148596. Doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0148596. eCollection 2016. PMID: 26900932 PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4763474.
354. Hall DE, Feske U, Hanusa BH, Ling BS, Stone RA, Gao S, Switzer GE, Dobalian A, Fine MJ, **Arnold RM**. Prioritizing Initiatives for Institutional Review Board (IRB) Quality Improvement. *American Journal of Bioethics-Empirical Bioethics* 2016 May 13; doi: 10.1080/23294515.2016.1186757.
355. Ernecoff NC, Witteman HO, Chon K, Chen YI, Buddadhumaruk P, Chiarchiaro J, Shotsberger KJ, Shields AM, Myers BA, Hough CL, Carson SS, Lo B, Matthay MA, Anderson WG, Peterson MW, Steingrub JS, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Key stakeholders' perceptions of the acceptability and usefulness of a tablet-based tool to improve communication and shared decision making in ICUs. *J Crit Care*. 2016 Jun;33:19-25. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2016.01.030. Epub 2016 Mar 8. PubMed PMID: 27037049.
356. Barnato AE, Schenker Y, Tiver G, Dew MA, **Arnold RM**, Nunez ER, Reynolds CF. Storytelling in the early bereavement period to reduce emotional distress among surrogates involved in a decision to limit life support in the ICU: A pilot feasibility trial. *Crit Care Med*. 2017, 45 (1): 35-46.
357. Holland CL, Rubio D, Rodriguez KL, Kraemer KL, Day N, **Arnold RM**, Tarr JA, Chang JC. Obstetric Health Care Providers' Counseling Responses to Pregnant Patient Disclosures of Marijuana Use. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2016 Apr;127(4):681-7. Doi: 10.1097/AOG.0000000000001343. PMID: 26959210; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4805441.
358. Jordan AE, White PH, Patterson KR, **Arnold RM**. A Survey of Home Hospice Staff Knowledge of Suicide Risk Factors, Evaluation, and Management. *J Palliat Med*. 2016 Jul;19(7):694-5. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2016.0127. Epub 2016 Apr 19. PubMed PMID: 27093134.

359. Pruskowski J, **Arnold RM**. Opioid Pharmacokinetics #307. *J Palliat Med*. 2016 Jun;19(6):668-70. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2016.0024. Epub 2016 May 25. PubMed PMID: 27223681

360. Holland CL, Nkumasah MA, Morrison P, Tarr JA, Rubio D, Rodriguez KL, Kraemer KL, Day N, **Arnold RM**, Chang JC. "Anything above marijuana takes priority": Obstetric providers' attitudes and counseling strategies regarding perinatal marijuana use. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2016 Sep;99(9):1446-51. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2016.06.003. Epub 2016 Jun 4. PubMed PMID: 27316326; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5007170

361. Gabler NB, Cooney E, Small DS, Troxel AB, **Arnold RM**, White DB, Angus DC, Loewenstein G, Volpp KG, Bryce CL, Halpern SD. Default options in advance directives: study protocol for a randomized clinical trial. *BMJ Open*. 2016 Jun 6;6(6):e010628. Doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2015-010628. PMID: 27266769; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4908890.

362. Varley PR, Feske U, Gao S, Stone RA, Zhang S, Monte R, **Arnold RM**, Hall DE. Time required to review research protocols at 10 VA IRBs. *Journal of Surgical Research*. doi:10.1016/j.jss.2016.06.004

363. Thurston A, Arnold R. Commentary on Masel *et al*. Predicting discharge of palliative care inpatients by measuring their heart rate variability. *Ann Pall Medicine*. 4 (1): doi: 10.3978/j.issn.2224-5820.2014.11.02

364. Kavalieratos D, Corbelli JA, Zhang D, Dionne-Odom JN, Ernecoff NC, Hanmer J, Hoydich ZP, Ikejiani DZ, Klein-Fedyshin M, Zimmermann C, Morton SC, **Arnold RM**, Heller L, Schenker Y. Association Between Palliative Care and Patient and Caregiver Outcomes: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *JAMA*. 2016;316(20):2104-2114

365. Chiarchiaro J, Ernecoff NC, Scheunemann LP, Hough CL, Carson SS, Peterson MW, Anderson WG, Steingrub JS, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Physicians Rarely Elicit Critically Ill Patients' Previously Expressed Treatment Preferences in ICUs. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*. 2017. 196: (20) 242-5.

366. Kavalieratos D, Siconolfi DE, Steinhauer KE, Bull J, **Arnold RM**, Swetz KM, Kamal AH. "It's like heart failure. It's chronic...and it will kill you": A qualitative analysis of burnout among hospice and palliative care clinicians. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 2017: 53:901-10.

367. Pruskowski J, **Arnold RM**, Skledar SJ. Development of a health-system palliative care clinical pharmacist. *Am J Health Syst Pharm*. 2016: 74:e6-e8 doi:10.2146/ajhp160055

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

368. Berlacher K, **Arnold RM**, Cross ER, Teuteberg J, Teuteberg WG. The Impact of Communication Skills Training on Cardiology Fellows' and Attending Physicians' Perceived Comfort with Difficult Conversations. *J Pall Med*. 1 Jul 2017
<https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2016.0509>
369. McFarlin, J, Tulskey JA Back AL, **Arnold RM**. A talking map for family meetings in the intensive care. *J of Clin Outcomes Management*. 2017; 24: (1): 15-22
370. Becker CL, **Arnold RM**, Park SY, Rosenzweig M, Smith TJ, White DB, Smith KJ, Schenker Y. A Cluster Randomized Trial of a Primary Palliative Care Intervention (CONNECT) for Patients with Advanced Cancer: Protocol and Key Design Considerations. *Contemp Clin Trials*. Contemp Clin Trials. 2017 Mar;54:98-104. doi: 10.1016/j.cct.2017.01.005. Epub 2017 Jan 16. PubMed PMID: 28104470; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5331884..
371. Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**. Commentary: Problems with precision and neutrality in EOL preference elicitation. *J Med Ethic* Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**. Commentary: Problems with precision and neutrality in EOL preference elicitation. *J Med Ethics*.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/medethics-2017-104143>
372. Meisel K, **Arnold RM**, Cenzer IS, Boscardin J, Smith AK. Survival, functional status and eating ability following gastrostomy placement for acute stroke. *J Am Geriatric Society*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jgs.14908>. PMID: 28449220 DOI: 10.1111/jgs.14908
373. Seaman JB, **Arnold RM**, Scheunemann LP, White DB. An Integrated Framework for Effective and Efficient Communication with Families in the Intensive Care Unit. *Ann Am Thorac Soc*. 2017;14(6): 1015-1020. PMID: 28282227 PMCID: PMC5566311 DOI: 10.1513/AnnalsATS.201612-965OI
374. Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**. Palliative care for all. *JAMA Oncology*. Published online May 18, 2017. doi:10.1001/jamaoncol.2017.105
375. Cunningham, T.V., Scheunemann L.P., Arnold, R.M., White D. (2018). How do clinicians prepare family members for the role of surrogate decision-maker? *Journal of Medical Ethics* 44, 21-26. doi: 10.1136/medethics-2016-103808. PMID: 28716978
376. Schenker Y, Bahary N, Claxton R, Childers J, Chu E, Kavalieratos D, King L, Lembersky B, Tiver G, **Arnold RM**. A pilot trial of early specialty palliative care for patients with advanced pancreatic cancer: challenges encountered and lessons learned. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*. 2018; 21(1): 28-36. PMID: 28772092 PMCID: PMC5757080 DOI: 10.1089/jpm.2017.0113

377. Quill TE, **Arnold RM**, Youngner SJ. Physician Assisted Death: Finding a path forward in a changing legal environment. *Ann Int Med*. 2017 Oct 17;167(8):597-598. doi: 10.7326/M17-2160. Epub 2017 Sep 19. PubMed PMID: 28975245.
378. Weiss, R, Vittinghoff E, Fang MC, Cimino JEH, Chasteen KA, **Arnold RM**, Auerbach AD, Anderson WG. Associations of Physician Empathy with Patient Anxiety and Ratings of Communication in Hospital Admission Encounters. *J. Hosp. Med*. doi:10.12788/jhm.2828 .PMID: 28991945
379. Kavalieratos D, Gelfman LP, Tycon LE, Riegel B, Bekelman DB, Ikejiani DZ, Goldstein N, Kimmel SE, Bakitas MA, **Arnold RM**. Palliative Care in Heart Failure: Rationale, Evidence, and Future Priorities. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*. 2017; 70(15): 1919-30. PMID: 28982506 PMCID: PMC5731659 DOI: 10.1016/j.jacc.2017.08.036
380. Spagnoletti C, Merriam S, Milberg L, **Arnold RM**. Teaching Medical Educators How to Teach Communication Skills: Over a Decade of Experience. *SMJ*. 2018; 111: (5): 246-53.
381. Soodalter J, Siegle GJ, Klein-Fedyshin M, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y. Affective science and avoidant end-of-life communication: can the science of emotion help oncologists talk with their patients about the end of life?" *Pt Educ and Counselling*. 2017 Dec 11. pii: S0738-3991(17)30654-7. doi: 10.1016/j.pec.2017.12.008. 2018: 101(5):960-7. PMID: 29290330
382. Haliko S, Downs J, Mohan D, **Arnold RM**, Barnato. Hospital-Based Physicians' Intubation Decisions and Associated Mental Models when Managing a Critically and Terminally Ill Older Patient. *Medical Decisionmaking*. 2017. DOI: 10.1177/0272989X17738958. PMID: 29166565 PMCID: PMC5871540
383. October TW, Dizon ZB, **Arnold RM**, Rosenberg AR. Impact of Physician Empathy on Family Responses during Pediatric Intensive Care Conferences: A Qualitative Study. *JAMA Peds. JAMA Network Open*. 2018;1(3):e180351. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2018.0351. PMID: 30646015 PMCID: PMC6324292
384. Childers JW, Back AL, Tulsy JA, **Arnold RM**. REMAP: A Framework for Goals of Care Conversations. *J Onc Pract*. 2017: 2017 Oct;13(10):e844-e850. doi: 10.1200/JOP.2016.018796. Epub 2017 Apr 26. PMID: 28445100
385. Robbins-Welty, GA, Mueser L, Mitchell C, Pope N, **Arnold R**, Park S, White D, Smith KJ, Reynolds CF 3rd, Rosenzweig M, Bakitas M, Schenker Y. Interventionist Training and Intervention Fidelity Monitoring and Maintenance for CONNECT, a Nurse-led Primary Palliative Care in Oncology Trial. *Contemporary Clinical Trials*

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

Communications. 2018 June. Vol 10: 57-61. PMID: 29696159 PMCID: PMC5898502
DOI: 10.1016/j.conctc.2018.03.006

386. Christenson A, Cook T, **Arnold RM**. How Should Clinicians Respond to Requests from Patients to Participate in Prayer *AMA J of Ethics*. [July 2018](#), Volume 20, Number 7: 621-629. doi: 10.1001/amajethics.2018.621. PMID: 30007022
387. White, DB, Angus DC, Shields AM, Buddadhumaruk P, Pidro C, Paner C, Chatlin E, Chun-Cho, HC, Pike F, Weissfield L, Kah RM, Darby JM, Kowinsky A, Martin S, **Arnold RM** on behalf of the **Pairing Re-engineered Intensive Care Teams with Nurse-Drive-driven Emotional Support and Relationship building (PARTNER)** Investigators. A Randomized Trial of a Family-Support Intervention in Intensive Care Units *N Engl Med J*. DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1802637. PMID: 29791247
388. Johnson EM, Hamilton MF, Watson RS, Claxton R, Barnett M, Thompson AE, **Arnold RM**. An Intensive, Simulation-Based Communication Course for Pediatric Critical Care Medicine Fellows. *Ped Crit Care Medicine*. 2017 Aug;18(8):e348-e355. doi:10.1097/PCC.0000000000001241. PMID: 28796716; PMCID: [PMC5648007](#)
389. October T, Dizon Z, Hamilton M, Madrigal V. **Arnold RM**. Communication training: inter-specialty clinicians. *The clinical teacher*. <https://rdcu.be/4R0E>. PMID: 30117285 PMCID: PMC6377861 DOI: 10.1111/tct.12927
390. Seaman JB, **Arnold RM**, Buddadhumaruk P, Shields A-M, Gustafson RM, Felman K, Newdick W, SanPedro R, Mackenzie S, Morse JQ, Chang C-CH, Happ MB, Song M-K, Kahn JM, Reynolds CF, Angus DC, Landefeld S, White DB. Protocol and fidelity monitoring plan for Four Supports: A multicenter trial of an intervention to support surrogate decision makers in ICUs. *An Am Thorac Soc*. 2018 Sep;15(9):1083-1091. doi: 10.1513/AnnalsATS.201803-157SD. PMID: 30088971 PMCID: PMC6322040
391. Carey, EC Paniagua M, Morrison LM, Levin SK, Klick JC, Buckholz GT, Rotell G, Bruno J, Liao S, **Arnold RM**. Palliative Care Competencies and Readiness for Independent Practice: A Report on the American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine Review of the United States Medical Licensing Step Examinations. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 2018 Jun 21. pii: S0885-3924(18)30311-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2018.06.006. PMID: 29935969
392. Childers JW, **Arnold RM**. "I Know I'm Going to Beat This": When Patients and Doctors Disagree About Prognosis. *AJOB*. 2018; 18(9): 16-18 | DOI: 10.1080/15265161.2018.1498951. PMID: 30235096
393. Childers JW, **Arnold RM** Expanding Goals of Care Conversations Across a Health System: The Mapping the Future Program. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. 018 Jul 23. pii: S0885-3924(18)30366-X. doi:

- 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2018.07.013. PMID: 30048766
394. Schell JO, Cohen RA, Green JA, Rubio D, Childers JW, Claxton R, Jeong K, **Arnold RM** NephroTalk: Evaluation of a Palliative Care Communication Curriculum for Nephrology Fellows. *JPSM*, 2018 Aug 14. pii: S0885-3924(18)30399-3. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2018.08.002. PMID: 30118758
395. Chang JC, Tarr JA, Holland CL, DeGenna NM, Richardson GA, Rodriguez KLM Sheeder J, Kraemer KL, Day NL, Rubio D, Jarlenski M, **Arnold RM**, Beliefs and Attitudes Regarding Prenatal Marijuana Use: Perspectives of Pregnant Women Who Report Use, *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 019 Mar 1;196:14-20. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2018.11.028. Epub 2019 Jan 11. PMID: 30658220 PMCID: PMC6756431
396. Scheunemann LP, Khalil R, Rajagopal PS, **Arnold RM**. Development and Pilot Testing of a Simulation to Study How Physicians Facilitate Surrogate Decision-Making Based on Critically Ill Patients' Values and Preferences. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. 2019;57(2):216-223. PMID: 30408496 PMCID: PMC6348012 DOI: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2018.10.513
397. Podgurski L, Croomp A, Greco C, **Arnold RM**, Claxton RM. A Brief Mindfulness-Based Self-Care Curriculum for an Interprofessional Group of Palliative Care Providers. *J Pall Med*. 2019 Jan 9. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2018.0550. PMID: 30625018 DOI: 10.1089/jpm.2018.0550
398. Hadler R, Goldstein N, Bekelman D, Riegel B, Allen L, **Arnold RM**, Harinstein M, Kavalieratos D. "Why Would I Choose Death?": A Qualitative Study of Patient Understanding of the Roles and Limitations of Cardiac Devices. *J Cardiovasc Nursing* 2018. May/June 2019;34(3):275-282. doi: 10.1097/JCN.0000000000000565. PMID: 30789490 PMCID: PMC6527421
399. Scheunemann LP, Ernecoff NC, Buddadhumaruk P, Carson SS, Hough CL, Curtis JR, Anderson AG, Steingrub J, Lo B, Matthay M, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Clinician-Family Communication About Patients' Values and Preferences in Intensive Care Units. *JAMA Internal Medicine*. 2019;179(5):676-684. PMID: 30933293 PMCID: PMC6503570 DOI: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2019.0027
400. Bannon M, Ernecoff NC, Dionne-Odom JN, Zimmermann C, Corbelli J, Klein-Fedyshin M, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y, Kavalieratos D. Comparison of Palliative Care Interventions for Cancer versus Heart Failure Patients: A Secondary Analysis of a Systematic Review. *J Palliat Med*. 2019 Feb 14. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2018.0513. PubMed PMID: 30762462.
401. Lefkowitz C, Bevis K, Carey EC, Sheeder J, **Arnold RM**, Podgurski L. Gynecologic Oncology Providers Endorse Practice-Changing Impact of Communication Skills Training. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2019 Apr 9. pii: S0090-8258(19)30435-4. <https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2018.0550>. PMID: 30979590
402. Steinberg A, Callaway CW, **Arnold RM**, Cronberg T, Naito H, Dadon K, Chae MK, Elmer KJ. Prognostication after cardiac arrest: Results of an international, multiprofessional survey. *Resuscitation*.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.03.016>. PMID: 30902688 PMCID: PMC6504567

403. Walter JK, Schall TE, Dewitt AG, Faerber J, Griffis H, Galligan M, Miller V, **Arnold RM**, Feudtner C. Interprofessional Team Member Communication Patterns, Teamwork, and Collaboration in Pre-Family Meeting Huddles in a Pediatric Cardiac Intensive Care Unit.” *Journal Pain and Symptom Management: 2019 Jul;58(1):11-18*. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2019.04.009. PMID: 31004773 PMCID: PMC6800217
404. Walter JK, **Arnold RM**, Curley MAQ, Feudtner C. Teamwork when Conducting Family Meetings: Concepts, Terminology, and the Importance of Team-Team Practices *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management: 2019 Aug;58(2):336-343*. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2019.04.030. PMID: 31051202 PMCID: PMC6800049
405. Walter JK, Sachs E, Schall TE, Dewitt AG, Miller VA, **Arnold RM**, Feudtner C. Interprofessional Teamwork During Family Meetings in the Pediatric Cardiac Intensive Care Unit. In: *J Pain Symptom Manage*. United States: 2019 pii: S0885-3924(19)30112-5. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2019.03.002. PMID: 30876957 PMCID: PMC6800054
406. Trandel E, Pilewski J, Dellon E, Moreines L, Yabes J, Jeong K, **Arnold RM**, Kavalieratos D. (In press) Symptom burden and unmet existential needs in adults with cystic fibrosis. *West J Nurs Res. 2019 Jul 3*. PMID: 31267835.
407. Garcia CA, Bhatnagar M, Rodenbach R, Chu E, Marks S, Graham-Pardus A, Kriner J, Winfield M, Minnier C, Leahy J, Hanchett S, Baird E, **Arnold RM**, Levinson JE. Standardization of inpatient CPR status discussions and documentation within the Division of Hematology-Oncology at UPMC Shadyside: Results from PDSA Cycles 1 and 2. *J Oncology Practice*. <https://ascopubs.org/doi/pdf/10.1200/JOP.18.00416>. PMID: 31206337
408. Rodenbach R, Kavalieratos D, Tamber A, Tapper C, Resick J, **Arnold R**, Childers J. Coaching palliative care conversations: Evaluating the impact on resident preparedness and goals of care conversations. *J Pall Med. 2020;23 (2): 220-225*. <https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2019.0165>. PMID: 31460823
409. Ernecoff NC, Check D, Bannon M, Hanson LC, Dionne-Odom JN, Corbelli J, Klein-Fedyshin M, Schenker Y, Zimmermann C, **Arnold RM**, Kavalieratos D. Comparing specialty and primary palliative care interventions: Analysis of a systematic review. *Journal of Palliative Medicine: 2020 Mar;23(3):389-396*. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2019.0349. Epub 2019 Oct 23. PMID: 31644399
410. Yuen JK, Kelley AS, Gelfman LP, Lindenberger EE, Smith CB, **Arnold RM**, Calton B, Schell J, Berns SH. Development and Validation of the ACP-CAT for Assessing the Quality of Advance Care Planning Communication. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 2019 Sep 11; <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2019.09.001>. PMID: 31520727 PMCID: PMC7189328
411. Merlin JS, Young SR, **Arnold R**, Bulls HW, Childers J, Gauthier L, Giannitrapani KF, Kavalieratos D, Schenker Y, Wilson D, Liebschutz J. Managing opioids, including

- misuse and addiction, in patients with serious illness in ambulatory palliative care: a qualitative study. *Am J Hosp Palliat Care*, 2020 Jul;37(7):507-513. doi: 10.1177/1049909119890556. PMID: 31763926.
412. Pollak, KI, Gao, X, **Arnold, RM**, Arnett, K, Felton, S, Fairclough, DL, Kutner, JS. Feasibility of using communication coaching to teach palliative care clinicians Motivational Interviewing. *J Pain Sym Mgmt*. 2020 Apr;59(4):787-793. PMID: 31765759
413. Vergo M, **Arnold RM**. Learning to discuss resuscitation preferences: As important as learning to resuscitate? *J Pall Med*. <https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2019.0620>. PMID: 31821068
414. Trandel ET, Pilewski JM, Dellon EP, Jeong K, Yabes JG, Moreines LT, **Arnold RM**, Hoydich ZP, Kavalieratos D. Prevalence of unmet palliative care needs in adults with cystic fibrosis. *Journal of Cystic Fibrosis*. 2020 May;19(3):394-401. doi: 10.1016/j.jcf.2019.11.010. PMID: 31862306
415. Hadler R, Curtis BR, Ikejiani DZ, Bekelman DB, Harinstein ME, Bakitas MA, Hess R, **Arnold RM**, Kavalieratos D. “I’d have to basically be on my deathbed”: Heart failure patients’ preferences for and perceptions of palliative care. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*. :9 Jun 2020<https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2019.0451>
416. Suen AO, Butler RA, **Arnold R**, Myers B, Witteman HO, Cox CE, Argenas A, Buddadhumaruk P, Bursic A, Ernecoff NC, Shields AM, Tan DK, White DB. Developing the Family Support Tool: an Interactive, Web-based Tool to Help Families Navigate the Complexities of Surrogate Decision Making in ICUs. *Journal of Critical Care*. 2020 Apr;56:132-139. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2019.12.002. PMID: 31896447
417. Lincoln T, Shields AM, Buddadhumaruk P, Chang CC, Pike F, Chen H, Brown E, Kozar V, Pidro C, Kahn JM, Darby JM, Martin S, Angus DC, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Protocol for a Randomized Trial of an Interprofessional Team-delivered Intervention to Support Surrogate Decision Makers in ICUs. *BMJ Open*. 2020 Mar 29;10(3):e033521. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-033521. PMID: 32229520 PMCID: PMC7170558
418. Halpern SD, Small DS, Troxel AB, Cooney E, Bayes B, Chowdhury M, Tomko HE, Angus DC, Arnold RM, Loewenstein G, Volpp KG, White DB, Bryce CL. Default Options in Advance Directives on Hospital-Free Days and Care Choices Among Seriously Ill Patients: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Network Open* 2020; 3(3): e201742. PMID: 32227179 PMCID: PMC7315782
419. Back AL, Tulskey J, **Arnold RM**. Communication in the time of COVID. *Annals of Int Med*. [Epub ahead of print 2 April 2020]. doi: <https://doi.org/10.7326/M20-1376>
420. Cohen MG, Althouse AD, **Arnold RM**, Bulls HW, White D, Chu E, Rosenzweig M, Smith K, Schenkder Y. Is Advance Care Planning Associated with Decreased Hope in Advanced Cancer? *Journal of Clinical Oncology, Oncology Practice*. 2020: OP-20. DOI <https://doi.org/10.1200/OP.20.00039> . PMID: 32530807 PMCID: PMC8258003
421. Knoepke C, Chaussee E, Matlock D, Thompson J, McIlvennan C, Ambardekar A,

- Schaffer E, Khazanie P, Scherer L, **Arnold, RM**, Allen L. Changes Over Time in Patient Values and Treatment Preferences Regarding Aggressive Therapies: Insights from the DECIDE-LVAD Trial. *Med Dec Making*.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0272989X211028234>. PMID: 34296623
422. Boss RD, Hirschfeld R, Barone, S, Johnson E, **Arnold RM**. Pediatric Chronic Critical Illness: Training teams to address the communication challenges of patients with repeated and prolonged hospitalizations. *J Pain and Symp Manag*. 2020 Nov;60(5):959-967. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2020.06.005. PMID: 32540469
423. Resick J, **Arnold RM**, Sudore R, Farrell D, Belin S, Althouse A, Park SY, Ferrell B, Hammes B, Chu E, White DB, Rak KJ, Schenker Y. Patient-centered and efficacious advance care planning in cancer: protocol and key design considerations for the PEACE-compare trial. *Contemp Clin Trials*. 2020 Jul 31 [Epub ahead of print]. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2020.106071>. PMID: 32739493 PMCID: PMC7510772
424. Tsan M, Ling B, Freske U, Zickmund S, Stone R, Sonel A, **Arnold RM**, Fine M, Hall D. Assessing the quality and performance of institutional review boards: levels of initial reviews. *J Emp Research on Hum Res Ethics*.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1556264620956795>. PMID: 32917103
425. October T, Schell J, **Arnold RM**. There is no I in Team: Building health care teams for goals of care conversations. *J Pall Med*. 2020; 23(8): 1002-3. PMID: 32790569
426. Rodenbach RA, Althouse AD, Schenker Y, Smith TJ, Chu E, White DB, Bakitas M, **Arnold RM**. Relationships between advanced cancer patients' worry about dying and illness understanding, treatment preferences, and advance care planning. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2020.09.004> PMID: 32926962 PMCID: PMC7952460
427. Resick JM, Sefcik C, **Arnold RM**, LeBlanc TW, Bakitas M, Rosenzweig MQ, Smith TJ, Dorritie KA, Sehga A, Im A, Folino R, Tarr N, Bress D, Schenker Y. Primary Palliative Care for Patients with Advanced Hematologic Malignancies: A Pilot Trial of the SHARE Intervention. *J Pall Med*. 2020; 23(6): 816-19.
<https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2020.0407>. PMID: 33074775
428. Childers JW, White D, **Arnold RM**. Has Anything Changed Since Then?" A framework to incorporate prior goals of care conversations into decision making for acutely ill patients. *J Pain and Symp Manag*. 2020.
[https://www.jpmsjournal.com/article/S0885-3924\(20\)30859-9/fulltext](https://www.jpmsjournal.com/article/S0885-3924(20)30859-9/fulltext). PMID: 33152442
429. Kennedy NR, Steinberg A, **Arnold RM**, Doshi AA, White DB, DeLair W, Nigra K, Elmer J. Perspectives on telephone and video communication in the ICU during COVID-19. *Ann Am Thorac Soc*. 2021; 18 (5):838-47. PMID: 33181033 PMCID: PMC8086546
430. Morrison LJ, Periyakoil VS, **Arnold RM**, Chittenden Ev, Sanchez-Reilly S, Carey EC. Launching the Next Steps to Improve Hospice and Palliative Medicine Fellow

- Performance Assessment: A Look Back To the Initial Toolkit of Assessment Methods. *J Pain and Symp Manag*. DOI:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2020.10.014>. PMID: 33091584 PMCID: PMC7569474
431. Bell LF, Livingston J, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y, Kelsey RC, Ivonye C, October T. Lack of exposure to palliative care training for black residents: A study of schools with highest and lowest percentage of black enrollments. *J Pall and Symp Manag*. <https://authors.elsevier.com/a/1cB1s39K9yimRz>. PMID: 33189856
432. Rosenzweig, MQ., Althouse, AD., Sabik, L., **Arnold, R.**, Chu, E., Smith, T., Smith, K., White, D., Schenker, Y. The Association Between Area Deprivation Index and Patient Reported Outcomes in Patients with Advanced Cancer. *Health Equity*. PMID: 33564735 PMCID: PMC7868579
433. Suen AO, Butler RA, **Arnold RM**, Myers B, Witteman HO, Cox CE, McComb JG, Buddadhumaruk P, Shields AM, Morse N, Argenas A, White DB. A pilot randomized trial of an interactive web-based tool to support surrogate decision-makers in the ICU. *Ann Am Thorac Soc*. PMID: 33326348
434. Cohen R, Bursic A, Chan E, Norman MK, **Arnold RM**, Schell J. NephroTalk Multimodal Conservative Care Curriculum for Nephrology Fellows. *CJASN*. doi: <https://doi.org/10.2215/CJN.11770720> . PMID: 33579742 PMCID: PMC8216616
435. Ketterer B, Childers J, **Arnold RM**. An Innovative Application of Online Learning for Hospice Education in Medicine Trainees. *J Pall Med*. 2021; 24(6): 919-23. <https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/abs/10.1089/jpm.2020.0746>. PMID: 33646055
436. Witteman HO, Ndjaboue R, Vaisson G, Chipenda Dansokho S, Arnold RM, Bridges JFP, Comeau S, Fagerlin A, Gavaruzzi T, Marcoux M, Pieterse A, Pignone M, Provencher T, Racine C, Regier D, Rochefort-Brihay C, Thokala P, Weernink M, White DB, Wills CE, Jansen J. Clarifying Values: An Updated and Expanded Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Preprint available: medrxiv.org/content/10.1101/2021.01.21.21250270v1 (Submitted)
437. Thomas T, Althouse A, Sigler L, **Arnold RM**, Chu E, White DB, Rosenzweig M, Smith K, Smith TJ, Schenker Y. Stronger Therapeutic Alliance is Associated with Better Quality of Life among Patients with Advanced Cancer . *Psycho-oncology*. In press. PMID: 33547717
438. Ernecoff NC, Bilderback A, Bellon J, **Arnold RM**, Boninger M, Kavalieratos D. Associations between reason for inpatient palliative care consultation, timing, and cost savings. *J Pall Med*. 23 Mar 2021 <https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2020.0636>. PMID: 33761279. 24;20: 1525-38
439. Wolfe A, **Arnold RM**, October T. Putting Prognosis First: A Pilot Study to Develop and Test an ICU Team Pre-meeting Training Program. *ATS Scholar*. In press.
440. Callahan ME, Brant EB, Mohan D, Norman MK, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Leveraging Technology to Overcome the “Scalability Problem” in Communication Skills Training Courses. *ATS Scholar*. 2021 Aug <https://doi.org/10.34197/ats-scholar.2020-0164PS>.

441. Caroline King C, **Arnold RM**, Dao E, Kapo J, Liebschutz J, Meier DE, Pace J, Ritchie C, Khodyakov D, Merlin J. Consensus-based approaches to managing opioids, including opioid misuse and addiction, for patients with serious illness: protocol for a modified Delphi process to generate guidance. *BMJ Open*. <http://bmjopen.bmj.com/cgi/content/full/bmjopen-2020-045402>. PMID: 34011593
PMCID: PMC8137210
442. Ernecoff NC, Altieri-Dunn S, Bilderback A, Wilson CL, Saxon S, Ahuja Yende N, **Arnold RM**, Boninger M. Evaluation of a Home-Based, Nurse Practitioner-Led Advanced Illness Care Program. *The Journal of Post-Acute and Long-Term Medicine*. In press. 2021 Jun 8;S1525-8610(21)00477-1. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2021.05.013. PMID: 34115993
443. Childers JC, **Arnold RM**. “She’s not ready to give up yet!”: When a Family Member Overrides the Patient’s Medical Decisions Journal of Pain and Symptom Management. *J Pall Symp Manag*. 2021 Jun 9;S0885-3924(21)00375-4. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2021.06.002. Online ahead of print. PMID: 34118368
444. Knoepke, CE, Chaussee EL, Matlock DD, Thompson JS, McIlvennan CK, Ambardekar AV, Schaffer E, Khazanie, P, Scherer L, **Arnold RM**, Allen LE. Stability of Patient Values and Treatment Preferences in the Face of Invasive Therapies for Life-Threatening Illness: Insights from the DECIDE-LVAD Trial. *Med Dec Making*. In press.
445. Bushunow V, Alamgir L, **Arnold RM**, Bell LF, Ivonye C, Johnson M, Kelsey R, Larbi D, Schenker Y. Palliative Care Attitudes and Experiences among Resident Physicians at Historically Black Colleges and Universities. *J Pain Symp Management*. 2021 Jul 14;S0885-3924(21)00432-2. doi:10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2021.07.005.PMID: 34273523
446. Pruskowski JA, Kane-Gill SL, Kavalieratos D, Wilson BK, **Arnold RM**, Handler SM. Feasibility of an academic detailing intervention to support deprescribing in the nursing home. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2021 Jul 27;S1525-8610(21)00596-X. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2021.06.025. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 34324872.
447. Rosenberg AR, **Arnold RM**, Shenker Y. Holding Hope for Patients with Serious Illness. *JAMA*, 2021. Published online September 16, 2021. doi:10.1001/jama.2021.14802. 2021; 326: (13): 1259-60.
448. Morrison RS, Meier DE, **Arnold RM**. What’s wrong with advance care planning. *JAMA*. Published online October 8, 2021. doi:10.1001/jama.2021.16430
449. Cohen MG, Althouse AD, **Arnold RM**, Bulls HW, White D, Chu E, Rosenzweig M, Smith K, Schenker YL Hope and Advance Care Planning in Advanced Cancer: Is there a Relationship? *Cancer*.2001: <https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.34034>
450. Schenker Y, Althouse AD, Rosenzweig M, White DB, Chu E, Smith KJ, Resick JM, Belin S, Young-Park, S, Smith TJ, Bakitas MA, **Arnold RM**. Effect of an Oncology Nurse–Led Primary Palliative Care Intervention on Patients With Advanced CancerThe CONNECT Cluster Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Intern Med*. Published online September 13, 2021. doi:10.1001/jamainternmed.2021.5185.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

451. Chiarchiaro J, **Arnold RM**, Ernecoff NC, Claxton R, Childres JW, Schell JO. Serious Illness Communicatoin Skills Traning During a Global Pandemic. *ATS Scholar*. 2021 (in-press)
452. Cook T, **Arnold RM**, Jeong K, Childers J. Opinion and Special Article: Next Steps in Palliative Care Education for Neurology Residents. *Neurology*.
<https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0000000000012911>
453. Seaman JB, Rak KJ, Carpenter AK, **Arnold RM**, & White DB. ICU clinicians' perspectives on achieving proactive, interprofessional family meetings: Barriers, facilitators, and intervention ideas *Am J Crit Care* doi:<https://doi.org/10.4037/ajcc2022719>.
454. Gautier WC, Abaye M, Dev S, Seaman JB, Butler RA, Norman MK, **Arnold RM**, Witteman HO, Cook TE, Mohan D, & White DB. Developing and User Testing a Scalable Web- and Videoconference-based Training Platform to Improve Clinicians' Serious Illness Communication Skills. *Am J Crit Care* (in press).
455. Merlin JS, Khodyakov D, **Arnold RM**, Bulls HW, Dao E, Kapo J, King C, Meier D, Paice J, Ritchie CS, Liebschutz JM. Expert panel consensus on management of advanced cancer-related pain in individuals with opioid use disorder. *JAMA Netw Open*, PMID: 34962565. DOI: [10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.39968](https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.39968)
456. Sigler, LE, Althouse AD, Thomas TH, **Arnold RM**, White D, Smith TJ, Chu E, Rosenzweig M, Smith KJ, Schenker Y. Effects of an Oncology Nurse-Led, Primary Palliative Care Intervention (CONNECT) on Illness Expectations Among Patients With Advanced Cancer. *JCO Oncology Practice*. 2021 doi: 10.1200/OP.21.00573
457. Vergo MT, Klassen-Landis M, Li Z, Jiang M, **Arnold RM**. Getting Creative: Pilot Study of a Coached Writing Intervention in Patients with Advanced Cancer at a Rural Academic Medical Center. *J Palliat Med*. (in press).
458. Steinberg A, Grayek E, **Arnold RM**, Callaway C, Fischhoff B, Krishnamurti T, Mohan D, White DB, Elmer J. Physicians' cognitive approach to prognostication after cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation*. In Press
459. Weill SR, Layden AJ, Nabozny MJ, Leahy J, Claxton R, Zelenski AB, Zimmermann C, Childers J, **Arnold RM**, Hall DE. Applying VitalTalk™ techniques to Best Case/Worst Case training to increase scalability and improve surgeon confidence in shared decision-making. *J Surg Educ*. (in press)
460. Mroz EL, McDarby M, **Arnold RM**, Bylund CL, Kutner JS, Pollak KI. Empathic Communication in Specialty Palliative Care Encounters: An Analysis of Opportunities and Responses. *J of Palliative Medicine* 2022<https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2021.0664>
461. Andersen SK, Grace V, Butler RA, Brown EHP, Maloney D, Khalid S, Oanesa R, Yun J, Pidro C, Davis VN, Resick J, Richardson A, Rak K, Barnes J, Bezak KB, Thurston A, Reitschuler-Cross E, King LA, Barbash I, Al-Khafaji A, Brant E, Bishop J, McComb J, Chang C, Seaman J, Temel JS, Angus DC, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y, White DB. ProPACC: Protocol for a Trial of Integrated Specialty Palliative Care for Critically Ill Older Adults. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. In press.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

462. Trandel ET, Lowers J, Bannon M, Moreines L, Dellon EP, White P, Cross SH, Quest TE, Lagnese K, Krishnamurti T, **Arnold RM**, Harrison KL, Patzer RE, Wang L, Zarrabi AJ, Kavalieratos D. Barriers of acceptance to hospice care: a randomized vignette-based experiment. *J Gen Intern Med*. In press.
463. Periyakoil VS, von Gunten CF, **Arnold RM**, Hickman S, Morrison S, Sudore, R. Caught in a loop with Advance care Planning and Advance Directives: How to move forward. *J Pall Med*. 2022; 25 (3): 355-360.
464. Sands R, Das A, **Arnold RM**. The impact of virtual interviews on recruitment in hospice and palliative medicine fellowship training. *J Pain Symp Management*. <https://authors.elsevier.com/a/1eiiC39K9ylQnO>
465. Walter JK, Hill D, Drust WA, Lisanti AJ, DeWitt AG, Seelhorst A, Hasiuk ML, **Arnold R**, Feudtner C. In press. "Intervention Codesign in the Pediatric Cardiac Intensive Care Unit to Improve Family" *J Pain Symp Management*. In press
466. Baggett ND, Schulz K, Buffington A, Marka N, Hanlon BM, Zimmermann C, Tucholka J, Fox D, Clapp JT, **Arnold RM**, Schwarze ML. . Surgeon Use of Shared Decision-making for Older Adults Considering Major Surgery: A Secondary Analysis of a Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Surg*. Published online March 23, 2022. doi:10.1001/jamasurg.2022.0290
467. Mroz, E. L., McDarby, M., **Arnold, RM.**, Bylund, C., Kutner, J., Pollak, K. (in press). Empathic communication in specialty palliative care encounters: An analysis of opportunities and responses. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*. In press.
468. Wolfe AHJ, Hind PS, **Arnold RM**, Soghier L, Tompkins R. Vulnerability of Inexperience: A Qualitative Exploration of Physician Grief and Coping after Impactful Pediatric Patient Deaths. *Journal of Palliative Medicine*. 2022. **Published Online:25 Mar 2022**<https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2022.0050>
469. Butler RA, White DB, **Arnold RM**, Cook T, Klein-Fedyshin M, Mohan D, Seaman JB. Delphi-endorsed communication skills clinicians need to care for incapacitated hospitalized patients. *ATS Scholar*. In press.

REVIEWS, INVITED PUBLISHED PAPERS, PROCEEDINGS OF CONFERENCE AND SYMPOSIA, MONOGRAPHS, AND BOOK CHAPTERS:

1. **Arnold RM**, Forrow L. MD group continues to work to end arms race. *ACP Observer*

- 1986; May:16-18.
2. **Arnold RM.** Review of Jonsen A, Seigler M, Winslade W. and Napadano R. Clinical ethics values in medical practice. *Ann Intern Med* 1986; 105(6):988.
 3. Forrow L, **Arnold RM.** A model program in medical ethics. *Medical Encounters* 1987; 4:7.
 4. **Arnold RM,** Smith M. Medicine: Business or profession – A review of Gray B. (Ed.) For profit enterprise in health care. *Medical Humanities Review* 1987; 1:40-2.
 5. Forrow L, **Arnold RM.** Ethics and preparation for nuclear attack: A review of British Medical Association's Nuclear attacks, ethics and casualty selection. *Medical Humanities Review* 1988; 3(1):90-95.
 6. **Arnold RM.** Review of Elliot Mishler's, *The discourse of medicine: Dialectics of medical interviews.* *Lang Soc* 1989; 18:116-21. Reprinted with revisions *Medical Encounter*, 1988; 4:4-5.
 7. Lidz C, **Arnold RM.** Institutional constraints on autonomy. *Generations* 1990; 14 (supp):65-68. PMID: 11651075
 8. **Arnold RM,** Forrow L. Incompetent patients and surrogate decision-making: A review of Buchanan AE, Brock DW. *Deciding for others: The ethics of surrogate decision-making.* *J Leg Med* 1990; 11:121-30.
Reprinted with revisions, *Bioethics Books*, 1991; 2:29-33.
 9. **Arnold RM.** Review of E. Emanuel *The ends of human life.* *J Gen Int Med* 1992; 7:469-70.
 10. Parker L, Beldecos A, Wettick L, Manolakis M, **Arnold RM.** Bioethics in the United States In: Brody B, Lusting BA, Engelhardt HT, et al (Ed.) *Bioethics Yearbook: Regional Developments in Bioethics 1989-91.* Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers 1992.
 11. Caplan A, Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM,** Virnig B. Increasing organ and tissue donation: What are our options? In Novella A (Ed.) *Surgeon General's Workshop on Increasing Organ Donation.* Washington DC: Department of Health and Human Services. 1992; 199-232.
 12. Frader J, **Arnold RM.** Standards for clinical ethics consultation. *Society for Bioethics Consultation Newsletter* Winter. 1992; 93:2-3.
 13. **Arnold RM,** Forrow L. Assessing competence in clinical ethics: Are we measuring the right behaviors (Editorial). *J Gen Int Med* 1993; 8(1):52-4. PMID: 8419565
 14. **Arnold RM,** Forrow L. Empirical research in medical ethics: An introduction. *Theor Med* 1993; 14(3):195-7. PMID: 11643189
 15. **Arnold RM,** Youngner SJ. Back to the future: Psychosocial, ethical, and public policy implications of procuring organs from non-heart beating cadaver donors. *Kennedy Institute Journal of Ethics* 1993; 2(3):103-11. PMID: 10126523
 16. **Arnold RM,** Youngner SJ. The dead donor role: Should we stretch it, bend it, or abandon it? *Kennedy Institute Journal of Ethics* 1993; 2(3):263-78. PMID: 10126538

Reprinted in Hoffmaster CB, Health Care Ethics. Harcourt Brace & Co., 1995.

Reprinted in Battin, M, Francis, L, Landesman, BM Death, dying and the end of life. Ashgate Publishing Co

17. **Arnold RM.** University of Pittsburgh Medical Center's Protocol: Policy for the management of terminally ill patients who may become organ donors after death. In: Mongale J, Thomasma D. Medical Ethics Policies, Protocols, Guidelines, and Programs. Aspen Publication. 1993.
18. **Arnold RM,** Youngner SJ. Do organ donors have to be dead? Harper's Magazine. December 1993; 22, 24, 26.
19. Fischer GS, **Arnold RM.** Measuring the effectiveness of ethics education. (Editorial) J Gen Int Med 1994; 9(11):655-56. PMID: 7853077
20. Fischer GS and **Arnold RM.** Death and Dying. In: Steinmann WC, Weldon C. Introduction to Clinical Medicine. Philadelphia, PA. WB Saunders. 1995.
21. **Arnold RM,** Lidz CW. Informed consent In: Reich W (Eds.) Encyclopedia of Bioethics. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1995;1250-1256.

Revised in Encyclopedia of Bioethics. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003.

Hall D, **Arnold** Revised in Jennings B, Encyclopedia of Bioethics 4th edition. Framington Hills, MI: Macmillian Reference USA. 2014.
22. Lidz C and **Arnold RM.** The medical model and its effect on autonomy: A comparison of two long term care settings. In: Gamroth LM, Semradek J and Tornquist EM (Eds.) Enhancing Autonomy in Long Term Care: Concepts and Strategies. New York: Springer Publishing Co., 1995; 87-109.
23. Fischer GS, **Arnold RM.** Referral to a specialist at another hospital. In: Iserson KV, Sanders AB, Mathieu D (Eds.) Ethics in Emergency Care, 2nd edition. Tucson, Arizona: Galen Press, Ltd. 1995; 279-84.
24. **Arnold RM,** Forrow L, Barker R. Medical ethics and doctor-patient communications. In: Lipkin M, Putnam SM, Lazarre A (Eds.), The Medical Interview, New York: Springer.1995; 345-367.
25. UPMC Ethics Committee, Non-heart beating organ donation. In Thompson, DC, Monagle JF. Medical Ethics Policies, Protocols, Guidelines, and Programs. Gaithersburg, MD: An Aspen Publication, 1995; (6):1-51.
26. **Arnold RM,** Forrow L. Teaching medical ethics In Reich W (Eds.) Encyclopedia of Bioethics. Oxford: Oxford University Press 1995; 259-263.

Revised in Encyclopedia of Bioethics. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003.
27. Youngner SJ, **Arnold RM.** Non-heart beating cadavers: The beat goes on. In: Spielman B (Eds.) Organ and Tissue Donor. Ethical, Legal and Policy Issues. Carbondale IL: Southern Illinois University Press;1996: 69-78.
28. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM,** Sear M. Death. In: Blank RH, Merrick JC (Eds.) Encyclopedia

- of U.S. Biomedical Policy, Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1996; 51-53.
29. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**, Sear M. Organ procurement. In: Blank RH, Merrick JC (Eds.) Encyclopedia of U.S. Biomedical Policy. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1996; 215-221.
 30. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**, Sear M. Organ transplantation. In: Blank RH, Merrick JC (Eds.) Encyclopedia of U.S. Biomedical Policy. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1996; 221-223.
 31. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**, Sear M. Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. In: Blank RH, Merrick JC (Eds.) Encyclopedia of U.S. Biomedical Policy. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1996; 311-12.
 32. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**, Sear M. Artificial heart. In: Blank RH, Merrick JC (Eds.) Encyclopedia of U.S. Biomedical Policy. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1996; 15-16.
 33. **Arnold, RM**. Task Force on Ethics Consultation. *On Value*. 1995;25(2):1, 4-5.
 34. **Arnold, RM**. President's column. *On Value*. 1996;26(1):1.; 1997; 27:(1/2):1-2; (3):2.
 35. **Arnold, RM**. Ethics of retransplantation in a context of organ shortage IN: Touraine, JL, Traeger, J, Betuel, H, Dubernard, JM, Revillard, JP, Dupuy, C (ed). *Retransplantation: Proceedings of the 29th conference on transplantation and clinical immunology*. Dordrecht: Kuwer Academic Publishers. 1997: 275-276.
 36. Aulisio, MP, **Arnold RM**, Youngner SJ. Can there be educational and training standards for those conducting health care ethics consultation? In Mongagle JF, Thomasma, DC. *Health care ethics: Critical issues for the 21st century*. Gaithersburg, MD: An Aspen Publication. 1998: 484-496
 37. Green M, Schiori M, Fox E, **Arnold RM**, et al. Clinical medical ethics. In: Jensen NM, VanKirk J (Eds.) *A Curriculum for Internal Medicine Residency*. Philadelphia, PA: American College of Physicians (in press).
 38. **Arnold RM**, Forrow, LF. Caring for the dying, One at a time (A review of Quill, T. A midwife through the dying process and Byock, I. Dying well). *Med Hum Rev*. 1998; 12(1): 48-59.
 39. **Arnold RM**, Shaw, BW, Purtilo R. Acute, high-risk patients: The case of transplantation. McCullough LB, Jones JW, Brody BA (eds) *Surgical ethics*. New York: Oxford University Press. 1998: 97-115.
 40. Purtilo R, Shaws BW, **Arnold RM**. Obligations of surgeons to non-physician team members and trainees. McCullough LB, Jones JW, Brody BA (eds) *Surgical ethics*. New York: Oxford University Press. 1998: 302-21.
 41. **Arnold, B**. Who does an ethics consultant really work for? *AMA News*. 1998: 41:33:11-12.
 42. **Arnold, RM**. Review of Buckman R, Korsch B, Baile W. A practical guide to communication skills in clinical practice. *J Palliative Med*. 1998: 1(4):420-422.
 43. **Arnold, RM**. A review of Suchman AL, Botelho RJ, Hinton-Walker P Partnership in

- healthcare. *Ann Int Med* 1999; 130(1):87-88.
44. Devita M, **Arnold RM**. The concept of brain death. *Medical ethics newsletter*. 1999: Winter: 6-7.
Reprinted in Steinberg, D. *Medical Ethics: A multidisciplinary approach to moral issues in medicine and biology*. (in press)
 45. Fischer GS, Tulsky JA, **Arnold RM**. Communicating a Poor Prognosis. In: Portenoy RK, Bruera E, eds. *Topics in Palliative Care, Volume 5*, 2000: 75-94.
 46. Aulisio MP, **Arnold RM**, Youngner SJ. An ongoing conversation: The Task Force report and bioethics consultation. *J Clin Ethics*. 1999;10(1): 3-4. PMID: 11645165
 47. Aulisio MP, **Arnold RM**, Youngner SJ. Moving the conversation forward. *J Clin Ethics*. 1999;10(1): 49-55. PMID: 10394538
 48. King L, **Arnold RM**. Review of Communication Teaching Modules for the End-of-Life Educator by Weissman, David, Biernat, Kathy. *J Gen Int Med*. 1999; 14 (9): 584-585.
 49. **Arnold RM**, Fello M. Hospice and home care In Sugarman J. *Twenty common ethical problems in medical care*. New York: McGraw Hill. 2000:117-129.
 50. Fischer, G., **Arnold, RM**, Tulsky. Talking to the Older Adult about Advance Directives. *Clin Ger Med*. 2000;16 (2): 239-255. PMID: 10783427
 51. **Arnold RM**. Comprehensive Palliative Care Service, University of Pittsburgh-UPMC. In Milbank Memorial Fund/Robert Wood Johnson Foundation. *Pioneer programs in palliative care. Nine case studies*. Milbank Memorial Fund: New York. 2001
 52. Chaitin B, **Arnold RM**. A case of family disagreement in Heffner JE, Byock IR *End of life pearls*. Hanley and Belfus. 2002:99-102.
 53. King L, **Arnold RM**. Chapter on Palliative care In Kirkwood J (ed) *Clinical Oncology. Clinical Therapeutics series*. 2001.
 54. King, L, **Arnold RM**. Pain and suffering in older adults approaching end of the end of life, In Weiner D, Herr K, Ruddy T. (eds) *Improving the lives of older adults with persistent pain*. New York: Springer Publishing Co. 2002: 295-316.
 55. Fox M, **Arnold RM**. Review of R Veatch's *Transplantation Ethics*. *N Eng J Med*. 2001: 344(25):1953.
 56. Conigliaro R, **Arnold RM**. Review of Platt and Gordon's *Field guide to the difficult patient interview*. *JAMA*. 2001; 285: (17): 2257.
 57. Kolarik R, **Arnold RM**. Review of Stone D, Patton B, Heen. S. *Difficult Conversations*. *J Pall Med*. 2001; 4(2): 237-8.
 58. King L., **Arnold RM**. Review of Enck's *The Medical Care of Terminally Ill Patients*. *J Pain and Sympt Management*. 2002;24 (6):621-622.
 59. Tulsky J, **Arnold RM**. Communication at end of life. In Berger AM, Portenoy RK, Weissmn DE.(eds) *Principles and practice of supportive oncology Edition 2*. 2002: 673-684.

Revised and updated in In Berger AM, Shuster, JL, Von Roenn, JH.(eds) Principles and practice of supportive oncology, Ed. 3.2006:527-36. And Ed 4, 2013: 624-35.

60. Chaitin E, **Arnold RM**. Communication in the ICU: Holding a family meeting In Rose, B. Uptodate. Boston MA. 2003:11.2; revised 2005; revised 2007, 2008, 2009 (G Wood added as author)
61. Chaitin E, **Arnold RM**. Communication in the ICU: Holding a family meeting . II In Rose, B. Uptodate. Boston MA. 2003: 11.2; revised 2005; revised 2007; d 2008 (G Wood added as author), 2009.
62. Fischer, G, **Arnold RM**, Tulskey, J. Advance care planning In: Reich W (Eds.) Encyclopedia of Bioethics. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003.
63. **Arnold RM**, Silver MW. Chapter on training for the competent ethics consultants in Aulisio M, **Arnold RM**, Youngner, S. (eds). Ethics consultation: Theory and practice. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press. 2003
64. Liao, S, **Arnold RM**. Introducing the “Palliative Care Reviews” series. J Pall Med. 2005; 8(2): 390-91
65. Portenoy R, Lupu D, **Arnold RM**, Cordes A. Storey, P. The road to formal recognition. The end is in sight. J Pall Med 2005; 8(2): 266-68. PMID: 15890035
66. **Arnold RM**. Half full or half empty: Making the message of palliative care palatable J Pall Med. 2005;8(3): 474-476. PMID: 15992183
67. Hebert R, Fowler N, **Arnold RM**. Palliative care in acute care hospitals. Blank AE, O’Mahoney, S (ed). Choices in Palliative Care: Issues in health care delivery. New York: Springer Press. 2007: 1-18.
68. **Arnold RM**. Mentoring the next generation: A critical task for palliative medicine. J Pall Med. 2005; 4 (8):694-696. PMID: 16128637
69. **Arnold RM**. A snapshot of the Academy’s wide ranging activities. AAHPM Bulletin. 2005: 8-9.
70. Liao S, **Arnold RM**. The Nature of an Ethics and Law Review Article: The Challenges of a Paper on Physician-Assisted Dying. J Pall Med. 2005; 8 (3): 484-5. PMID: 5992187
71. Liao S and **Arnold RM**. The palliative care specialist in the intensive care unit: Opportunities for impact. J Pall Med. 2005; 8(4):838-40.
72. **Arnold RM**. Expanding the tools used to promote palliative care. J Pall Med. 2005; 8(6):1806-8.
73. **Arnold RM**, Liao, S The growing evidence base. J Pall Med. 2006: 9(2):389-90
74. Portenoy R, Lupu D, **Arnold RM**, Cordes A, Storey P. Formal ABMS and ACGME Recognition of Hospice and Palliative Medicine Expected in 2006. J Pall Med. 2006: 9(1): 21-23
75. Abernethy A, **Arnold RM**. PC-FACS: A real-time evidence resource for busy palliative care clinicians. J Pall Med. 2006. 9 (1):24-8. PMID: 16430341

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

76. **Arnold RM.** Lessons learned. *J Pall Med.* 2006; 9(1): 4-6. PMID: 16430332
77. Liao S, **Arnold RM.** Influencing Physician Behavior: The Reason to Engage in Health Policy. *J Pall Med.* 2006 Jun; (9):3:729-30. PMID: 16752978
78. Liao S, **Arnold RM.** The importance of psychological issues in palliative medicine. *J Pall Med.* 2006 Jun; (9)3:749-50. PMID: 16752980
79. **Arnold RM,** Liao S. The challenges of HIV: A model for palliative care. *J Pall Med.* 2005; 8(6):1246-7. PMID: 16351538
80. Liao S, **Arnold RM.** Supporting pediatric palliative care. *J Pall Med.* 2006 Feb; 9(1): 161-2. PMID: 16430355
81. **Arnold RM.** Peer Commentary for the AJOB Target Article, "Ethics and Professionalism: What Does a Resident Need to Learn?" *Am J Bioethics.* 2006;6 (4): 18-19
82. **Arnold RM,** Liao S. Renal Palliative Care: Supporting our Colleagues, Patients, and Family. *J Pall Med.* 2006 Aug; 9(4):975-6. PMID: 16910812
83. **Arnold RM,** Liao S. Symptom Management: The Growing Evidence Base. *J Pall Med.* 2006 Apr; 9(2): 389-90. PMID: 16629569
84. Weinstein E, Evans W, **Arnold RM.** Withholding and withdrawing treatment In Walsh, D. (eds) *Palliative Medicine.* 2008:104-110.
85. **Arnold RM.** The good (philosophy), the bad (public policy) and the ugliness of blaming families for ineffectual treatments. In Cherry M, Iltis A (eds). *Pluralistic Casuistry: Moral Arguments, Economic Realities, and Political Theory A tribute to Baruch Brody.* The Netherlands: Springer. 2008:133-49.
86. Evans W, Tulskey J, Back A, **Arnold RM.** Communication at Times of Transitions: How to Help Patients Cope with Loss and Re-Define Hope. *The Cancer Journal.* 2006 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 417-24. PMID: 17034677
87. Evans WG, Hunt SC, Chaitin E, **Arnold RM.** Withholding and withdrawing life-sustaining therapies. In Emanuel L, Librach SL (eds) *Palliative Care: Core skills and competencies.* Saunders Elsevier. New York. 2007: 249-266
 - a) Mehta R, Anderson WG, Hunt SC, Chaitin E, **Arnold RM.** 2011: 300-19. Second Edition
88. Liao S, **Arnold RM.** Caring for the caregivers – The essence of palliative care. *J Pall Med* 2006 Oct; 9 (5):1172-73. PMID: 17040155
89. Back AL, **Arnold RM.** Taking your communication skills to the next level. *Virtual Mentor.* 2006; 8:582-585. Available at: http://www.ama-assn.org/ama1/pub/upload/mm/384/meded1_16646.pdf. Accessed September 5, 2006.
90. Liao S, **Arnold RM.** The Bricks and Mortar of Cancer Pain Management: Building a Strong House. *J Pall Med* 2006; 9(6):1412-4
91. **Arnold RM,** Jaffe E. Why palliative care needs geriatrics. *J Pall Med* 2007 Feb; 10(1): 182-3. PMID: 17298267

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

92. Liao S, **Arnold RM**. Heart failure and the future of palliative care. *J Pall Med*. 2007 Feb; 10(1): 184. PMID: 17298268
93. **Arnold RM**, Salama MB. Review of Textbook of Palliative Medicine, edited by Eduardo Bruera, Irene J. Higginson, Carla Ripamonti, and Charles von Gunten. *JAMA* (in press-January 23, 2008)
94. Spagnoletti C, **Arnold RM**. R-E-S-P-E-C-T: Even More Difficult To Teach Than To Define. *J Gen Int Med*. 2007 May; 22(5): 707-09. PMID: 17372786 PMCID: PMC1852924
95. **Arnold RM**. Formal, informal and hidden curriculum in the clinical years: Where is the problem? *J Pall Med*. 2007 June; 10(3):646-8. PMID: 17592972
96. Liao S, **Arnold RM**. Attitudinal differences in neurodegenerative disorders. *J Pall Med*. 2007 Apr; 10(2):430-2. PMID: 17472515
97. Liao S, **Arnold RM**. Wound Care in Advanced Illness: Application of Palliative Care Principles. *J Pall Med*. 2007 Oct;10(5): 1159-60. PMID: 17985973
98. Liao S, **Arnold RM**. Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: Thinking outside the opioid box. *J Pall Med*. 2007 June; 10 (3): 781-2. PMID: 17592990
99. Liao S, **Arnold RM**. Analgesic Usage in Cancer: The Evolution of a Palliative Medicine Physician. *J Pall Med* 2007 Dec; 10(6): 1367-8. PMID: 18095816
100. Liao S, **Arnold RM**. Good communication: The essence and reward of Palliative Medicine. *J Pall Med*. 2007 Aug; 10(4):956-57. PMID: 17803419
101. **Arnold RM**. Healthcare providers' contribution to the "problem of futility" in Crippen D. End of life communication in the ICU. New York: Springer. 2007:101-06.
102. Liao S, **Arnold RM**. Prognosticating: The end of a series. *J Pall Med*. 2008 Jan-Feb;11(1): 82-83. PMID: 18370897
103. Goold S, Williams B, **Arnold RM**. Conflicts in end-of-life care. In Singer P, Viens E (eds) *Cambridge Textbook of Bioethics*. New York: Cambridge University Press. 2008: 78-84.
104. **Arnold RM**, Back AT, Baile WF, Fryer-Edwards, KA, Tulsy JA. Oncotalk: Lessons learned. In Kissane D, Bultz B, Butow P, Finlay I. (eds) *Handbook of communication in Cancer and Palliative Care*. Oxford University Press. 2010.
105. Childers JW, King L, **Arnold RM**. Pain and palliative care in oncology. In Bartlett D et al. *Pittsburgh Manual of Surgical Oncology* (in press).
106. Claxton R, **Arnold RM**. "Do not resuscitate orders and respect for deceased persons: Wit" Picture of Health: Medical Ethics and the Movies. Chapter 7, Section 6: Edited by Colt, Friedman and Quadrelli. 2011.
107. **Arnold RM** (contributing author on communication section). Renal Physicians of America. *Clinical Practice Guideline Shared Decision-Making in the Appropriate Initiation of and Withdrawal from Dialysis*, revised ed. Oct 2010.
108. Jackson V, **Arnold RM**. Using Grand Round as an instrument of culture change. *J Pall*

- Med. 2010 Dec;13(12): 1475. PMID: 21155642
109. Jackson V, **Arnold RM**. Introduction to Clinical Educator Series. *J Pall Med*. 2010 Sep;13(9): 1139. PMID: 20836639
 110. Jackson V, **Arnold RM**. Model of Mosaic Mentoring. *J Pall Med*. 2010 Nov;13(11): 1371. PMID: 21091021
 111. Claxton R, **Arnold RM**. Do-not-resuscitate orders: Wit. In Colt H, Quadrelli S, Friedman L. *The picture of health: Medical ethics and the movies*. Oxford University Press: New York. 411-16
 112. Jackson V, **Arnold RM**. The art of curriculum development. *J Pall Med*. 14(4): 501-2.
 113. Pope T, **Arnold RM**, Barnato AE. Introduction: Caring for the seriously ill: cost and public safety. *J Law, Medicine, and ethics*. 2011 Summer; 39(2): 111-3. PMID: 21561506
 114. Jackson V, **Arnold RM**. The joys and complications of working in a team. *J Pall Med*. 2011 May;14(5): 649. PMID: 21592032
 115. Jackson V, **Arnold RM**. Using small groups to promote self-awareness. *Journal of palliative medicine*. 2011; 14(1):89. PubMed [journal] PMID: 21244258
 116. **Arnold RM**. Teaching communication skills: Remembering what it is like to be a novice. *J Pall Med*. 2011 Jun;14(6): 774. PMID: 21651365
 117. White DB, **Arnold RM**. The Evolution of Advance Directives. *JAMA*. 2011 Oct;306(13):1485-1486. PMID: 21972313
 118. Jackson V, **Arnold RM**. The importance of curricular evaluation. *J Pall Med*. 2012 Jan;15(1): 115. PMID: 22268407
 119. Wood G, **Arnold RM**. What are advance care plans and how are they different from advance directives in Goldstein N, Morrison RS. *Evidence Based practice of palliative medicine*. Elsevier 2012:258-62
 120. Wood G, **Arnold RM**. What is the evidence that advance care plans change patient outcomes? in Goldstein N, Morrison RS. *Evidence Based practice of palliative medicine*. Elsevier 2012: 262-269
 121. Wood G, **Arnold RM**. What are advance care plans and how are they different from advance directives in Goldstein N, Morrison RS. *Evidence Based practice of palliative medicine*. Elsevier 2012: 270-275.
 122. Childers JW, **Arnold**. Management of acute pain in the patient who has been receiving chronic opiate therapy. Up-to-date. 2014.
 123. Carey E, **Arnold RM**. The Impact of Physician Feelings, Awareness, Attitudes and Values on Patient Care. In S.R. Waldstein, M.F. Muldoon, J.M. Satterfield, D.H. Novack, & S. Cole (Eds). *Behavioral and Social Science in Medicine: Principles and Practice of Biopsychosocial Care*. New York: Springer. (in press)
 124. Thurston A, Fettig L, **Arnold R**. The Acute Care Setting. In: Wittenberg-Lyles E, Ferrell

- B, Goldsmith J, Smith T, Ragan S, Glajchen M, Handzo G, eds. *Textbook of Palliative Care Communication*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. 2015: 321-29.
125. Crowley-Matoka, Megan and **Robert M. Arnold**. Review of The Bioethics of Pain Management: Beyond Opioids, by Daniel S. Goldberg. *American Journal of Bioethics* (online). (in press).
126. Harman S, **Arnold RM**. Giving Serious news. In Rose, B. *Uptodate*. Boston MA 2014.
127. Schell J, **Arnold RM**. Conservative management of end-stage renal disease. In Rose, B. *Uptodate*. Boston MA. 2014
128. **Arnold RM**. Potential Perils to the Promise of Specialty Palliative Care In Youngner SJ, Arnold RM. *The Oxford Handbook of Ethics at the End of Life*. Oxford University Press. 2016:409-24.
129. Kavalieratos D, Rollman BL, **Arnold RM**. Homeward Bound, not hospital rebound: how transitional palliative care can reduce readmission. *Heart*. 2016 Apr 11. Pii: heartjnl-2016-309385. Doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2016-309385. [Epub ahead of print] No abstract available. PMID: 27067361 [PubMed – as supplied by publisher]
130. Youngner SJ, **Arnold RM**. Introduction. In Youngner SJ, Arnold RM (eds). *The Oxford Handbook of Ethics at the End of Life*. Oxford University Press. 2016: 1-6.
131. **Arnold RM**. Mr and Mrs Wheeler: Life on the brink. In Mollner DW (eds). *Dying at the Margins: Reflections on Justice and Healing*. Oxford University Press. 2018:109-122
132. Bhatnagar M, **Arnold RM**. Palliative care. In Cohen L (ed). *Wiley Encyclopedia of Health Psychology*. In Press
133. **Arnold RM**. Care of the dying patients and their family. In Goldman L, Schafer AI. *Goldman-Cecil Medicine*. 24th Edition. Elsevier Saunders. Chapter 3. 2011.
Reprinted 26th Edition 2015
Reprinted 26th Edition, 2019
Reprinted 27th Edition 2021
134. Reitschuler-Cross E, **Arnold. RM**. Palliative Care in South-Paul S, Matheny SC, Lewis EL. *Current diagnosis and treatment in family medicine*. 4th Edition. Chapter 67 McGraw-Hill: New York. 2015
Reprinted in 5th Edition, In Press.
135. Seynnaeve B, Mauer S, **Arnold RM**. Giving serious news In **Ethical Issues in Pediatric Hematology/Oncology** Springer: New York, NY. 2020: 39-56.
136. **Arnold RM**. Lifelong Learning and being more aware of yourself. *J Pain Symp Management*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2020.09.029>

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

137. Childers JW, **Arnold RM**, Carey EC. Striving and Thriving: Challenges and opportunities for clinician emotional well-being. In Schwartz R, Hall JA, Osterberg LG, *Emotion in the clinical encounter*. McGraw Hill: New York City. 2021: 401-26
138. Silverman EJ, Wood G. **Arnold RM**. Advance care planning. In Goldstein NE, MorrisonRS (eds). *Evidence-Based Practice of Palliative Medicine*. 2nd edition. 2022. In Press
139. Silverman EJ. Bhatnagar M, **Arnold RM**. Elder Care and Palliative Care In ZigmondMJ, Wiley C, Chesselet M (eds) *Neurobiology of Brain Disorders: Biological Basis of Neurological and Psychiatric Disorders*. 2nd edition. Academic Press, Cambridge MA 2022. In Press.
140. Silverman EJ, **Arnold RM**. Lessons from Vital Talk In MacKenzie Need to fill this in(eds) . *Communication in Oncology: Candid Conversations About Death and Dying*. 2022. PUT IN PUBLISHER AND CITY In Press

BOOKS AND JOURNALS:

1. Lidz CW, Fischer L, **Arnold RM**. The Erosion of Autonomy in Long-Term Care. Oxford University Press 1992.
2. **Arnold RM**, Youngner SJ (Ed.). Special issue on procuring organs from non-heart beating cadaver donors. Kennedy Institute Journal of Ethics 1993; 2(3).
3. **Arnold RM**, Forrow L (Ed.). Special issue on the role of empirical research in medical ethics. Theor Med 1993; 14(3).
4. **Arnold RM**, Youngner SJ, Spicer CM, Schapiro R. (Eds.). Procuring Organs For Transplant: The Debate Over Non-heart Beating Cadaver Protocols. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University, 1995.
5. Youngner SJ, **Arnold RM**, Schapiro R (Eds.) The Definition of death: Contemporary Controversies. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University, 1999.
6. **Arnold RM**, Youngner SJ, Aulisio M. for the SHHV/SBC Task force on standards for bioethics consultation. Core competencies for health care ethics consultation. Glenview, IL: American Society for Bioethics and Humanities. 1998
7. Aulisio MP, **Arnold RM**, Youngner SJ. Commentary on the ASBH Core Competencies for health care ethics consultation. J Clin Ethics. 1999; 10; 1: 1-56
8. Back, T. and **Arnold RM**. (eds). Medical Encounter on Communication at the end of life. 2000: 15 (3): 1-20.
9. Aulisio, MP, **Arnold, RM**, Youngner, SJ (eds). Ethics consultation: From theory to practice. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press. 2003.
a) 2009- Second edition
10. Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Tulskey JA. Mastering communication with seriously ill

patients: Balancing honesty with empathy and hope. Cambridge University Press. 2009

11. American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Clinical Ethics Task Force. Improving competencies in clinical ethics consultation: An education guide. Glenview, IL: American Society for Bioethics and Humanities. 2009.
12. American Society for Bioethics & Humanities' Core Competencies Update Task Force (2011). Core Competencies for Health Care Ethics Consultation: The Report of the American Society for Bioethics and Humanities (2nd Ed.). Glenview, IL: American Society for Bioethics and Humanities.
13. Pope T, **Arnold RM**, Barnato Ae. (eds). Cost and end-of-life care. *J Law, Medicine and ethics*. 2011; 39 (2): 114-234.
14. Youngner SJ, **Arnold RM**. *The Oxford Handbook of Ethics at the End of Life*. Oxford University Press. New York. 2016

PUBLISHED ABSTRACTS:

1. Novack DH, Detering B, Ladinsky M, **Arnold, RM**, Forrow L, Wartman SA. Physicians' use of deception in medical practice. *Clin Res* 1986; 34(2):830A. (Presented at the 1986 Society of General Internal Medicine National Meeting.)
2. Wachtel R, Forrow L, **Arnold, RM**, Brock D. The use of prognostic information by physicians. *AGS* 1987. (Presented at the 1987 American Geriatric Society Meeting.)
3. **Arnold RM**, Nissen JC, Landau C, Wartman SA, et al. Partners' role in medical students' selection of a residency. *Clin Res* 1988; 36(3):735A. (Presented to the 1988 Society of General Internal Medicine National Meeting)
4. Forrow L, Taylor WC, **Arnold RM**. Manner of summarizing study results affects physicians' reported treatment decisions. *Clin Res* 1988; 36(3):11A. (Poster at the 1988 Society of General Internal Medicine Meeting.)
5. **Arnold RM**, Forrow L, Parker L. Preventive ethics and the promotion of ethical decision-making. *Clin Res* 1990; 38(2):736A. (Poster – 13th Annual Society of General Internal Medicine National Meeting.)
6. Miller DS, Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**. The process of organ, tissue and cornea procurement. *Clin Res* 1990; 38 (2):740A.
7. Landau C, O'Sullivan P, Hardy E, Stanfield L, Nissen J, **Arnold RM**. Satisfaction with residency among residents and their partners. *Clin Res* 1991; 39:619A. (Presented at 1991 Society for General Internal Medicine National Meeting.)
8. Goold SD, **Arnold RM**, Siminoff LA. Discussions about limiting treatment in a geriatric clinic. *Clin Res* 1991; 32(3):792A.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

9. Levy M, **Arnold RM**, Fine MJ, Kapoor WN. Professional courtesy: Current practices and attitudes. *Clin Res* 1992; 40(2):615A. (Poster presentation at Society of General Internal Medicine National Meeting. 1992.)
10. Wagner MM, **Arnold RM**, Cooper GF. Document utility: An alternative measure of document relevance. 18th Annual Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care (SCAMC), 1994.
11. Tulsky JA, Fischer GS, Rose MR, **Arnold RM**. Patient knowledge after advance directive discussions. *J Gen Int Med* 1995 (4S):114.
12. Tulsky JA, Fischer GS, Rose MR, **Arnold RM**. Patient preference for “futile” treatments after advance directive discussions. *J Gen Int Med* 1995 (4S):115.
13. Fischer GS, Tulsky JA, **Arnold RM**. Ability of physicians to predict patient treatment wishes after advance directive discussions. *J Gen Int Med* 1995 (4S):108.
14. Tulsky JA, Fischer GS, Rose MR, and **Arnold RM**. Do advance directive discussions inform patients? VA/University of Pittsburgh and Duke University Medical Centers, Pittsburgh, PA, Durham, NC. Accepted into Robert Wood Johnson national meeting. November, 1995.
15. Fischer GS, Tulsky JA, Rose M and **Arnold RM**. Do actual advance directives conversations fit an ideal “informed consent” based model? University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA, Duke University, Durham, NC. American Association of the Doctor/Patient. 1995.
16. Fischer GS, Tulsky JA, Rose M, **Arnold RM**. Opening the black box: an analysis of outpatient discussions about advance directives. *J Gen Int Med* 1996;11(supplement 1):115.(Poster presentation at Society of General Internal Medicine National Meeting. 1996.)
17. C.D.Ellis, CD, **Arnold RM**, Granieri, R, et al. Telemedicine: A Call for Attention. American College of Physician National meeting. New Orleans LA 1996.
18. Fischer, G.S., Arnold, R.M., Tulsky, J.A. How do experts do it differently? A comparison of internists' and experts' advance directive discussions. *J Gen Int Med* 1998: 13:S1:92.
19. Tulsky, JA, Fischer GS, Rose MR, **Arnold RM**. Patient knowledge after advance directive discussions. *J Pain and Symp Manag.* 1998:15 (4): S8.
20. Fischer GS, Tulsky, JA, Rose MR, **Arnold RM**. Ability of physicians to predict patient treatment wishes after advance directive discussions. *J Pain and Symp Manag.* 1998:15 (4): S8.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

21. Green MJ, Farber NJ, **Arnold RM**, Aboff BM, Sosman JM, Ubel PA Lying to each other: When physicians use deception with their colleagues. *J Gen Int Med* 1999; 14 (supp2): 135
22. Yancy WS, Macpherson D, Burnosky R, Hanusa BH, **Arnold R**, Kapoor WN. Patient satisfaction in resident and attending ambulatory clinics. *J Gen Int Med* 1999; 14 (supp2): 160
23. **Arnold, RM** The report of the ASBH Task Force on Standards for bioethics consultation and its relevance for palliative care. *J Pall Med* 1999; 2:2:266-7.
24. **Arnold RM**. Teaching health care providers to communicate with patients at the end of life. *J Pall Med* 1999; 2:2:268.
25. DeVita M, Sirio CA, Paronish R, Michalee D, Welfer K, **Arnold R**: ICU patients Are Unlikely to Receive Council Regarding Levels of Support. *Chest* 1999;116(4):239S.
26. Sirio CA, DeVita M, Michalec D, Welfer K, Paronish R, **Arnold R**: Potential Value of Using Probability Estimates and Clinical Events to Identify Patients at High Risk for Hospital Mortality. *Chest* 1999;116(4):368S.
27. Degenholtz H, Lave J, Meisel A, **Arnold RM**. Predictors of advance directives among nursing home residents. *The Gerontologist*. 1999;29(S):454
28. Devita M, **Arnold RM**, Rodgers P. Critical Care Medicine Fellowship Rotation in Palliative Care. Society for Critical Care Medicine National Meeting.2000 (Poster) *Critical Care Medicine* 2000; 28(12)A59/103/M9
29. Kolarik R. **Arnold RM**, Fischer, G. Advance care planning: A comparison of two methods. [Abstract] Society of General Internal Medicine. 2001 (accepted)
30. Gadmer, NM, Ruopp PG, **Arnold RM**, Redinbaugh, EM et al. Grief, Gratitude and chaos: Strangers at the bedside. *JGIM*. 2000: 15S: 161
31. Redinbaugh, ED, Block SD, Seltzer D, Gadmer N, Mitchell A, **Arnold R**. Experience makes a difference in physicians' grief reactions to their patient death. *JGIM*. 2000: 15S:
32. Buss MK, Switzer GC, Alexander GC, Brufsky A, **Arnold RM**. The education of house staff on end of life issues. ASCO meeting. 2001.
33. Rhodes-Kropf J, Carmody S, Redinbaugh E, Gadener N, Seltzer D, Wolford J, Sharma S, Block S, **Arnold RM**. Medical Students Learning to Care for Dying Patients. *JAGS*.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

2003:

34. Fischer, GS, **Arnold RM**. Effectiveness of a brief workshop for residents on delivering bad news and discussing advance care planning. *JGIM*. *JGIM* 2002; 17(S1):223
35. Fultz S, **Arnold RM**. Safe Reproduction in an HIV discordant couple. *JGIM* 2002; 17(S1):40
36. Jackson V, Sullivan Gadmer N, Seltzer D, Block S, **Arnold RM**. The physicians descriptions of the most memorable patient death. *J Pall Med*. 2002; 5(1): 200
37. Carmody SS, **Arnold RM**, Wohnsiedler J, Schuh R and Barnard D. What makes graduating medical students feel prepared t provide end of life care. *J Pall Med*. 2002: 5(1):203.
38. Ubel PA, Bryce CL, **Arnold RM**, Siminoff LA, Caplan A. Do incentives matter? Poviding benefits to families of organ donors. *JGIM* 2002; 17(S1):171
39. Zaldanis D, Granieri, R, **Arnold RM**. The great imitator in the age of HIV. *JGIM* *JGIM* 2002; 17(S1):79
40. Prendergast TJ et al. Fellowship Education in End-of-life Care (EOLC). *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 165(8):B4, 2002 (supp).
41. Mhidhara RS, Dunwoody C, DeVita M, **Arnold RM**. Decrease in patient controlled analgesia (PCA) associated crises using a multidisciplinary systems. *Critical Care Medicine* 2001: 29 (12) A160
42. Rhodes-Kropf J, **Arnold RM**, Redinbaugh E, Gadener N, Seltzer D, Wolford J, Sharma S, Block S, Medical Students Learning to Care for Dying Patients *J Pall Med*. 2002: 5(1):201.
43. Carmody SS, **Arnold RM**, Wohnsiedler J, Schuh R and Barnard D. Attitudes of medical students toward working with dying patients. *JGIM*: 2002;17: (S1):221
44. Carmody SS, **Arnold RM**, Wohnsiedler J, Schuh R and Barnard D. Graduating medical students' training experience, perceived competencies, and attitudes toward end of life care. *J Pall Med*. 2002: 5(1):203.
45. Jackson V, Sullivan A, Gadmer N, **Arnold RM**, Block S. Physicians' relationships with families of patients who die in the hospital. *J Pall Med*. 2002: 5(1):
46. Carmody SS, **Arnold RM**. An Extracurricular Hospice Volunteer Training Program for Medical Students. *JAGS* (in press)

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

47. Rhodes-Kropf J, Carmody S, Redinbaugh E, Gadmer N, Seltzer D, Wolford J, Sharma S, Block S, **Arnold, RM**. Medical Students learning to care for dying patients. JAGS (in press).
48. Carmody SS, **Arnold RM**, Wohnseidler J, Schuh R, Barnard D. What makes graduating medical students feel prepared to provide end-of-life care JAGS. (in press)
49. Weisbord SD, Carmody SS, Bruns FJ, Chang CH, Zeidel M L, **Arnold RM**. The prevalence, severity and physician recognition of symptoms in hemodialysis patients. J Am Soc Nephrol 2002; 13:706A
50. Weisbord SD, Carmody SS, Bruns FJ, Chang CH, Zeidel M L, **Arnold RM**. Racial disparities in the health-related quality-of-life of hemodialysis patients. J Am Soc Nephrol 2002; 13:706A
51. Carmody S, Weisbord SD, Bruns FJ, Zeeidel ML, **Arnold RM**. Feasibility of a Palliative Care Intervention for Dialysis Patients. American Society of Nephrology. (accepted as a poster 2002)
52. Mcassey JM, McNeal MA, **Arnold**. Medical professionalism in internal medicine residency. *JGIM* 2002; 17(S1):40
53. Sullivan AM, Gardner NM, Lakoma MD, **Arnold RM**, Block SD. Physicians' attitudes and practice in caring for families of patients who die in the hospital. *JGIM* 2002; 17(S1):40
54. Rhodes-Kropf, R Carmody, S, Seltzer D, Redinbaugh, E Gadmer, N, Wolford, J Block, S and **Arnold, RM**. *This is just too awful, I just can't believe I experienced that...* Medical Students' Emotional Reactions to their Most Memorable Patient Deaths. *J Palliative Med.* 2003; 6(1): 159
55. Carmody S, Meier D, Billings A, Weissman D. **Arnold RM** Training of Palliative Care Fellows to be Clinician/Educators. *J Palliative Med.* 2003; 6(1): 139
56. Carmody S, Meier D, Billings A, Weissman D. **Arnold RM**. Palliative care Fellows research training. *J Palliative Med.* 2003; 6(1): 132
57. Bryce CL, Loewenstein G, **Arnold RM**, Schooler J, Wax R, and Angus DC. Quality of death: Assessing the importance people place on different domains of end of life care. Society for Medical Decision-making (oral presentation)
58. Maynard SE, Whittle J, Chelluri L, **Arnold RM**. Health-related quality of life is unpredictable in survivors of acute renal failure requiring renal replacement therapy in the intensive care unit. Presented at the 35th American Society of Nephrology Meeting, Oct 30th - Nov. 4th, 2002. JASN 2002, 13: PO-833.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

59. Carmody, S, Pan, CX, Granieri, E, Leipzig, RM Arnold, R Geriatrics Fellows' Educational Experiences in Palliative and End-of-life Care. American Geriatric Society. 2003 (Presidential Poster Session)
60. **Arnold RM.**, Meier, D. Billings, A, Weissman. D. Survival skills for academic palliative care doctors. *J Pall Med.* 2003: 6(1): 137.
61. Carmody, S, Prendergast, T, **Arnold RM.** Status report on the end-of-life education of fellows in subspecialty training programs. *J Pall Med.* 2003: 6(1): 139
62. Carmody S, Weisbord SD, Bruns FJ, Zeeidel ML, **Arnold RM.** Is a Palliative Care Intervention for hemodialysis Patients feasible? *J Pall Med.* 2003: 6(1): 140.
63. Han P, **Arnold RM.** The Palliative Care Clinical Exercise (CEX): A new experience-based program for teaching end-of-life communication skills to Internal Medicine residents. Teaching excellence Fair. 2003.
64. Jaffe E, Blakowski, S, Arnold R. Developing a Non-oncologic Geriatric Palliative Care Unit in the Long Term Care Setting. American Geriatric Society. 2004
65. Davis, M, Walsh, D, LeGrand, SB, Lagman R, **Arnold RM**, Weissman D. Opioid titration in severe and acute cancer pain: Is there evidence to support guidelines. *J Pall Medicine.* 2004;7(1):177.
66. Garber M, Switzer G, **Arnold RM.** African-Americans': Participation in HIV Research: If you ask, they will say yes. *J Gen Int Med.* 2005: 19 (S1):119
67. Hann P, Keranen, L, Lescisin, D, Arnold, RM. The Palliative Care Clinical Exercise (CEX) : An experience-base intervention for teaching end-of-life. *J Gen Int Med:* 2005: 19 (S1):223
68. Happ, MB, Swigart V, Tate, J, **Arnold RM**, Hoffman, L Patient and family perception of mechanical ventilation during prolonged treatment. Nursing State of the Science Conference. 2004
69. Garber M, Switzer G, **Arnold RM.** Physician trust and African-Americans' Participation in HIV Research. *J Gen Int Med:* 2005: 19 (S1): 191
70. Happ, MB, Tate, J, , Swigart V, **Arnold RM**, Hoffman, L et al. Exploring the relationship between anxiety and weaning from long-term mechanical ventilation using mixed methods. Eastern Nursing Research Soc. 2004
71. Happ, MB, Swigart, V, Tate, R, **Arnold RM**, Hoffman, L. Patient and family perceptions of mechanical ventilation during prolonged mechanical treatment. Am Thoracic Society. 2004.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

72. Tate J, Happ, MB, Serieka S, Swigart V, **Arnold RM**, Hoffman LA, Roesch T, Broyles. Exploring the Relationship Between “Anxiety” and Weaning from Long-Term Mechanical Ventilation (LTMV) Using Mixed Methods. Am Thoracic Society. 2004.
73. Baile, W, Edwards K, Back A, Tulsy J, **Arnold RM**. Teaching communication skills to oncology fellows: The ABCs of using psychodynamic principles. Am Psycho-onc. Soc. 2005
74. Buss MK, Switzer GE, Alexander GC, Brufsky AM, **Arnold RM**. Housestaff education on end of life issues. Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 20:403a #1608, 200V
75. Hasley P, **Arnold RM**. Feedback after internal medicine rotations: What do the faculty say. *JGIM*. 2004; 20; (S1): 155.
76. Baile WF, Fryer-Edwards K, Back A, Tulsy J and Arnold R. Teaching Communication Skills to Oncology Fellows: The ABC's of Using Psychodynamic Principles. *Psycho-Oncology*, 14 (Suppl1), pg S-12: Presented at the Second Annual Conference of the American Psychosocial Oncology Society. January 2005.
77. JC Chang, D Dado, RM Frankel, RM Arnold. Patient-provider Communication on Behavioral Risks in the First Obstetric Visit_Poster presentation at the Society for Gynecologic Investigation Annual Meeting (March 22-25, 2006 in Toronto, ON CA)
78. Rosenzweig M, Wiehagen, T, **Arnold RM**. Symptom distress, quality of life and illness challenges according to race and income in metastatic breast cancer. UICC World Cancer Congress. 2005
79. Rosenzweig MQ, Brufsky A, **Arnold RM**. Challenges of illness in metastatic breast cancer according to race and income. ASCO. 2006.
80. Alexander, SA, Pollak, KI, Back, AL, Arnold, RM, Tulsy, JA. Turning talk into numbers: Quantifying communication between oncologist and their patients. Duke's Annual Cancer Center Conference
81. Pollak, KI, Arnold, R, Olsen, M, Alexander, SC, Abernethy, A, Jeffreys, A, Tulsy, JA. Oncologists' responses to empathic opportunities. American Academy on Communication in Healthcare Conference. Atlanta, GA, October 2006. *Med Encounter*. 2007;20:4:42
82. Quill, TE, Back A, **Arnold RM**. I am ready to die, will you help me? I. Exploring and evaluating requests for hastening death. *J Pall Med* 2006; 9(2): 543-44.
83. Quill, TE, Back A, **Arnold RM**. I am ready to die, will you help me? II. Responding to requests for a hastened death when suffering is intolerable. *J Pall Med* 2006; 9(2): 554

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

84. Fine, PG, Arnold, RM. Palliative sedation: A review of ethics, indications and applications - A case based analysis. *J Pall Med* 2006; 9(2): 550-51.
85. Geller G, Fryer-Edwards K, **Arnold RM**. Threats to integrity. American Academy on Communication in Healthcare Conference. Atlanta, GA, October 2006.
86. Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Bailes WF, Fryer-Edwards K, Alexander S, Barley GE, Gooley TA, Tulsky JA. Efficacy of communication skills training based on illness trajectory for Medical Oncology fellows. International Psycho-oncology society. Venice 2006
87. Rodriguez KL, Barnato AE, Gambino FJ, **Arnold RM**. Perceptions and Utilization of Palliative Care Services in Acute Care Hospitals. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2006; 21 (S4): 8.
88. Evans WG, Barnard D, Williams JE, Bost JE, **Arnold RM**. Integrating End-of-Life Care Education into an Existing Medical School Curriculum Improves Knowledge and Attitudes. *J Gen Intern Med*. 2006; 21 (S4) 283.
89. Evans WG, Alexander SC, Rodriguez KL, Jeffreys AS, Olsen MK, Pollak KI, **Arnold RM**, Tulsky JA. Expressions of Emotion by Oncology Patients during Outpatient Visits. Poster at 16th International Congress on Care of the Terminally Ill, to be held September 26 - 29, 2006, in Montréal, Canada.
90. Evans WG, Alexander SC, Rodriguez KL, Jeffreys AS, Olsen MK, Pollak KI, **Arnold RM**, Tulsky JA. Expressions of Emotion by Oncology Patients during Outpatient Visits. *J Pall Care* 2006; 22: (3): 238.
91. Anderson WG, Alexander SC, Rodriguez KL, Jeffreys AS, Olsen MK, Pollak KI, **Arnold RM**, Tulsky JA. Expressions of Emotion by Oncology Patients during Outpatient Visits. *J Pall Med*, 2007; 10(2): 553.
92. Chang JC, Dado, D, **Arnold RM**, Frankel RM. Communication about Behavioral Risks during the initial Obstetric Visit Poster presentation at the Association of Professors of Gynecology and Obstetrics Annual Meeting (March 7-10, 2007 in Salt Lake City, UT)
93. Anderson, W, **Arnold RM**, Angus D, Milbrandt E, Loewenstein G, Bryce CL. Relatives of ICU Patients Have Elevated Levels of Anxiety and Depression. *J Gen Int Med*. 2007.
94. Sung AD, Collins ME, Smith A, Sanders A, Block S, **Arnold RM**. Crying, stress and sadness: The experience and attitudes of 3rd year medical students and interns. *J Gen Int. Med*. 2007
95. Cunnane M, Spagnoletti, CL, **Arnold RM**, Gonzaga, AMR, McNeil, MA, Fischer GS, Conigliaro RL. Addressing the Emotional Needs of Internal Medicine Interns: Design and Implementation of an Intern Support Group. *J Gen Int Med*. 2007.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

96. Rodriguez KL, Appelt, CJ, Switzer, GE, Sonel AF, **Arnold RM**. "They Diagnosed Bad Heart": A Qualitative Exploration of Patients' Knowledge About and Experiences With Heart Failure. *J Gen Int Med* 2007;22(S1):136-7.
97. Rodriguez KL, Appelt, CJ, Switzer, GE, Sonel AF, **Arnold RM**. Heart Failure Patients' Decision Making Preferences and Perceived Involvement in Cardiac Care. *J Gen Int Med* 2007;22(S1):43.
98. Alexander S, Pollak KI, **Arnold RM**, Sochaki M, Carpenter L, Tulsy JA. Assessing communication skills during oncology visits. American Academy of Communication in healthcare. 2007. (poster presentation)
99. Alexander SC, Back AL, **Arnold RM**, Baile WF, Fryer-Edwards KA, Barley GE, Gooley TA, Tulsy JA. Developing communication evaluation tools for difficult oncology conversations: Delivering bad news and discussing transitions to palliative care. American Academy of Communication in healthcare. 2007. (oral presentation)
100. **Arnold RM**, Milberg L, Cohen WC. Teaching to teach communication skills: A model program. American Academy of Communication in healthcare. 2007.
101. Chang, J, Dado, D, **Arnold RM**, Frankel. R. When pregnant patients disclose risky health behaviors: Missed opportunities for behavioral change counseling. American Academy of Communication in healthcare. 2007.
102. Rodriguez K, Appelt, CJ, Switzer GE, Sonel AF, **Arnold RM**. Veterans' Decision-Making Preferences and Perceived Involvement in Care for Chronic Heart Failure. Society for Medical Decision Making. 2007 (poster)
103. Barnato A, Hsu H, Bryce C, Lave J, Emlet , Angus D, Arnold R. Variation in decision making for a critically ill patient with end-stage cancer: A Pilot simulation study. Society for Medical Decision Making. 2007. (oral presentation)
104. CJ, Rodriguez K, Luther J, Switzer G, **Arnold RM**. Veterans' information preferences and perceived information exchange. Society for Medical Decision Making. 2007. (poster)
105. Bonnema R, Gosman G, Moore R, **Arnold RM**. Effectiveness of a Curricular Innovation to Teach Disclosure of Medical Errors to Residents. 2007 Annual Meeting of Association of Professors of Gynecology and Obstetrics and the Council on Resident Education in Obstetrics and Gynecology (oral presentation).
106. **Arnold RM**, Nelson J, Prendergast T, Back A. Critical Care communication: Teaching intensivists communication skills. National Palliative Care Research Center National Meeting. 2007 (poster)

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

107. Rodriguez KL, Appelt C, Switzer G, Sonel A, Arnold R. "They diagnosed bad heart": Exploring patients' knowledge about and experiences with heart failure. Leo H. Crip Symposium on Patient-Provider Communication. Nov. 15-16, 2007. Poster presentation.
108. Chang JC, Dado D, Frankel RM, Zickmund S, Rodriguez K, Ling B, **Arnold RM**. Discussions of substance abuse during the first obstetric visit. Leo H. Crip Symposium on Patient-Provider Communication. Nov. 15-16, 2007. Poster presentation.
109. Bonnema R, Gosman G, Arnold R. Description of Curricular Innovation to Teach Disclosure of Medical Errors to Residents. Leo H. Crip Symposium on Patient-Provider Communication. Nov. 15-16, 2007. Oral presentation
110. Appelt. CJ Rodriguez K, Switzer G, Luther J, Sonel A, Arnold R. Veterans' Information Preferences and Perceived Information Exchange in Chronic Heart Failure. Leo H. Crip Symposium on Patient-Provider Communication. Nov. 15-16, 2007. Oral presentation
111. Spagnoletti C, Gonzaga A, Fischer G, Bui T, **Arnold RM**. Evaluation of a Web-based Communication Skills Learning Tool: Doc.com©. Soc Gen Int Med. April 2008. Poster.
112. Bryce C, **Arnold RM**. Comparing community and patient preferences for improving end-of-life services in the intensive care unit (ICU). Society for medical decision-making Europe. 2008. Oral presentation.
113. Williams C, **Arnold RM** Mediating ethical dilemmas at the end of life. AAHPM Workshop. *J Pall Med*. 2008; 11(2):277.
114. Tulsky J, **Arnold RM**, Casarett D, Kutner J, Meier D, Wolfe J. Career development skills workshop. AAHPM Workshop. *J Pall Med*. 2008; 11(2):275.
115. **Arnold RM**, Back A, Tulsky J. Communication issues. Breaking bad news. AAHPM workshop. *J Pall Med*. 2008; 11(2):313.
116. Bryce CL, Roberts MS, **Arnold RM**, Hsu HE, Geraci DR, Loewenstein G, Chopra K, Angus DC. Comparing community and patient preferences for improving end-of-life services in the intensive care unit. Society for Medical Decision Making Europe. Oral Presentation. 2008
117. Tulsky J, Alexander S, Olsen M, **Arnold R**, Jeffreys A, Skinner C, Abernathy A, Farrell D, Rodriguez K, Jennifer S, Pollak K. Can Oncologists Be Taught To Respond To Patients' Expressions of Negative Emotions? Results of the SCOPE Trial. AACH Conference October 17-19, 2008 Madison, WI (Oral presentation).

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

118. Kennifer S, Alexander S, Pollak K, Jeffreys A Olsen M, Rodriguez K, **Arnold R**, Tulsy J. Expressing negative emotion in cancer care: severity and type of emotion could influence oncologist responses. October 17-19, 2008 Madison, WI (Oral presentation) *Patient Education and Counseling*. 2009; 76(1):51-6. PMID: 19041211 PMCID:PMC2722879
119. Rodriguez K, Bayliss N, Alexander S, Jeffreys A, Olsen M, Pollak K, Kennifer S, Tulsy J, **Arnold R**. Communication Regarding Quality of Life between Oncologists and Patients with Advanced Cancer. Submitted for AACH Conference October 17-19, 2008 Madison, WI
120. Appelt CJ, Rodriguez KL, Switzer GE, Luther JF, Sonel, AF, **Arnold RM**. Correlates of Patient-Initiated Dialogue in Chronic Heart Failure Care. Eighth Annual Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic Research Day, June 9, 2008: Pittsburgh, PA
121. Appelt CJ, Rodriguez KL, Switzer GE, Luther JF, Sonel, AF, **Arnold RM**. Patient-Initiated Dialogue in Chronic Heart Failure Care: Implications for Recovery-Oriented Care. VHA National Mental Health Conference, 07/2008: Washington, DC. (Accepted for Presentation).
122. Chang J, Dado D, Frankel R, Rodriguez K, Ling B, Zickmund S, **Arnold RM**. Mental Health Screening and Discussions in First Obstetrics Visits. October 17-19, 2008 Madison, WI (Oral presentation)
123. **Arnold RM**, Milberg L, Cohen WC. Teaching to teach communication skills: A model program. October 17-19, 2008 Madison, WI (Oral presentation)
124. Back A, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy J, Bailes W. Communication skills for transitions in goals of care. American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine pre-course. March 25-28, 2009 (pre-course).
125. Lin CY, Farrell MH, **Arnold RM**, Lave JR, Angus DC, Barnato AE. Acute care programs, policies, and practices relevant to end-of-life-care: A survey of Pennsylvania hospitals. *J Gen Int Med*. Apr 2008. Vol 23, Suppl 2, 243.
126. Boss, RD, Hutton N, Donohue PK, **Arnold RM**. Neonatologist training to guide family decision-making for critically ill infants. AAHPM National meeting 2009 (oral presentation).
127. Boss RD, Donohue PK, **Arnold, RM**. Adolescent Parents with Critically ill Infants: parent- provider communication. AAHPM National meeting 2009 (poster).
128. Pollak, KI, Arnold, RM, Jeffreys, AS, Alexander, SC, Olsen, MK, Abernethy, AP, Rodriguez, KL, Tulsy, JA. Which patients with advanced cancer express negative emotions to their oncologists and how do oncologists respond? Poster presented at American Society for Preventive Oncology Conference. Tampa, FL, March 2009.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

141. Bryce CL, Angus DC, **Arnold RM**, Chang CCH, Farrell MH, Manzarbeitia C, Marino IR, Kozin K, Roberts MS. Sociodemographic differences in early access to liver transplantation services. American Transplant Congress 2009 (oral abstract).
142. Hughes K, Dado, D, Rodriguez K, **Arnold RM**, Chang, J. Screening for past alcohol drinking behavior among pregnant women. Alcohol, Tobacco, and Other Drugs program, 137th APHA Annual Meeting & Exposition Philadelphia, PA. 2009 (poster presentation).
143. Boss R, Hutton N, Donohue PK, **Arnold RM**. Neonatologist Training to Guide Family Decision-Making for Critically Ill Infants. Pediatric Academic Societies' Annual Meeting in Baltimore, Maryland 2009. (poster)
144. Meiksin R, Zickmund S, Bhargava T, Arnold R, Dado D, Frankel R, Rodriguez KL, Ling B, Chang JC. Now is the Chance: Patient-Provider Communication about Unplanned Pregnancy During the First Obstetrics Visit. International Conference on Communication in Healthcare, October 2009 (oral presentation)
145. Purnell CA, **Arnold RM**. Evaluation and Improvement of Communication with Radiologic Breast Biopsy Patients. Society of General Internal Medicine. April 2009. Poster
146. Buss M. Block S, **Arnold RM** et al. National survey of oncology fellows on palliative care education. American Society of Clinical Oncology National Meeting Orlando 2009. (poster)
147. Schellhorn S, Buss M. Block S, **Arnold RM** et al. Palliative Care Training and Predictors of Burnout in Oncology Fellows. American Society of Clinical Oncology National Meeting Orlando 2009. (poster)
148. Bhargava T, Zickmund S, Meiksin R, **Arnold R**, Dado D, Frankel R, Rodriguez KL, Ling B, Chang JC. *What I'm Worried About Is...: How Obstetric Care Providers Respond to Patients' Biomedical and Psychosocial Concerns in the First Obstetric Visit*. International Conference on Communication in Healthcare, October 2009. (oral presentation)
149. Green JA, Mor MK, Shields AM, Porter P, Palevsky PM, FineMJ, **Arnold RM**, Weisbord SD. Health Literacy in Hemodialysis Patients. American Society of Nephrology. 2009.
150. Hamilton MF, Watson RS, Weinstein E, Wilkie L, **Arnold RM**, Thompson A. An intensive, simulation-based communication course for pediatric critical care medicine (PCCM) Fellows. Society for Critical Care Medicine. 2010. (Poster presentation)
151. **Arnold RM**, Nelson J, Prendergast T, Weinstein E, Emler L, Barnato AE, Back A. Critical Care Communication: A Small Group Intervention for Intensivists. National Palliative Care Research Center National Meeting. 2009 (poster)

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

152. Barnato AE, Sperlazza CL, Tate JA, Rodriguez KL, **Arnold RM**. ICU Quality, Provider Morale and Patient/Relative Satisfaction in Two Hospitals at the Extremes of End-of-life Treatment Intensity. Society for Medical Decision Making. Los Angeles. 2009. (poster)
153. Barnato AE, Sperlazza CL, Tate JA, Rodriguez KL, **Arnold RM**. Provider and Organizational Norms of Care: A Study of Two Hospitals at the Extremes of End-of-life Treatment Intensity. Society for Medical Decision Making. Los Angeles. 2009. (poster)
154. Morgan P, Strand J, Alexander S, Pollack K, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy J, Jeffreys A, Olsen M, Abernathy A, Manusov J. Comparison of attitudes among oncologists, nurses and physician assistants about emotion. National Physician Assistant Program. 2009 (poster).
155. **Arnold RM**, Schwartz C, Fromme E. Working with Patients and Families Who Want “Everything” Society for General Internal Medicine National meeting. 2009. (Workshop presentation).
156. Childers JC, Wood G, McNeil M, **Arnold**. Pain Theater. ” Society for General Internal Medicine National meeting. 2009. (Workshop presentation).
157. Childers JC, Wood G, McNeil M, **Arnold**. Pain Theater. ” Association of Program directors of Internal Medicine. 2009. (Workshop presentation).
158. Fromme E, **Arnold RM**, (with various other presenters). Update in Palliative Care. Society for General Internal Medicine National meeting. 2006, 07, 08 and 09 (Workshop presentation).
159. Wood G, Childers JC, McNeil M, Arnold. Pain Theater. ” American Academy of hospice and palliative medicine. 2010 AAHPM/HPNA Interactive Educational Exchange National meeting. 2009. (Workshop presentation).
160. Boss R, Donohoe, P, Roter D, Larson S, **Arnold RM**. Doctor, what do you think I should do? 2010 Pediatric Bioethics Conference. Seattle, WA. (Oral Presentation).
161. Clayton JM, Adler JL, O’Callaghan A, Martin P, Hynson J, Butow PN, Powerll PN, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy JM, Back AL. Communication a key skill for palliative medicine fellow: Development and evaluation of an Australian training module. ANZSPM 2011.
162. Wilkie L, Bogen D, Ploof D, Choi S, **Arnold RM**. The ERReD study: Error recognition, reporting and disclosure. 2010 Leo Creip Symposium on Doctor-Patient Communication. Pittsburgh (presentation).
163. **Arnold RM**, Back AL, Emlet LL, Barnato, AE, Weinstein E, Nelson JE. A Communication Course for Intensive Care Unit Fellows. *Medical Encounter*. 2010; 24 (3): 189. American Academy of Communication in HealthCare 2010 National Meeting. Phoenix AZ. (presentation)

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

164. Alexander SC, Morgan P, Strand J, Pollak KI, Abernethy A, Jeffreys A, Olsen M, **Arnold RM**, Rodriguez KL, Garrigeues SK, Manusov JRE, Tulsy RA. How do non-physicians clinicians respond to cancer patient's expressed emotions? *Medical Encounter*. 2010; 24 (3): 223. American Academy of Communication in HealthCare 2010 National Meeting. Phoenix AZ. (poster)
165. **Arnold RM**. Tulsy JA, Back AL. Teaching communication skills in real time: The role of interventions. *Medical Encounter*. 2010; 24 (3): 226. American Academy of Communication in HealthCare 2010 National Meeting. Phoenix AZ. (workshop).
166. Lesnock JL, **Arnold R**, Meyn LA, Buss MK, Quimper M, Krivak TC, Edwards RP, Chang JC. Palliative Care Education in Gynecologic Oncology: A Survey of the Fellows Society of Gynecologic Oncologists 2011 Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL March 6-9, 2011
167. Patterson PD, Weaver MD, Weaver S, Rosen M, Todorova G, Weingart L, Krackhardt D, Lave J, **Arnold R**, Yealy DM, Salas E. [Abstract #77] Emergency Medical Technician perceptions of teamwork and conflict with familiar and unfamiliar partners. *Prehospital Emergency Care*, 2011; 15(1):123. PMID: 21091331
168. Uy J, White D, **Arnold RM**, Barnato A. Physicians' Role in Decision Making about Life Support for an Acutely Unstable Critically Ill Elder with End-Stage Cancer. Poster presentation. American Thoracic Society meeting. 2011.
169. Spagnoletti C, Bui T, Fischer G, Gonzaga A, Rubio D, **Arnold R**. Implementation and Evaluation of a Web-Based Communication Skills Learning Tool for Training Interns in Patient-Doctor Communication. Oral presentation. UPMC/University of Pittsburgh 2011 GME Leadership Conference. February 25, 2011
170. Fischer GS, **Arnold RM**. Feasibility of a Brief Workshop on Palliative Care Communication Skills for Medical Interns. Poster presentation. UPMC/University of Pittsburgh 2011 GME Leadership Conference. February 25, 2011
171. Chang JC, Alexander S, Holland CL, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy J, Pollak K. "Smoking is bad for babies": Examining Smoking Cessation Communication Among Obstetric Care Providers. American Public Health Asso. National Meeting. 2011. (oral presentation)
172. Chang JC, Holland CL, Schwab M, Dado D, Kraemer K, Rubio D, Rodriguez K, Day N, **Arnold RM**. Asking about Past Drug Use Among Pregnant Patients. American Public Health Asso. National Meeting. 2011 (poster)
173. Chang JC, Holland CL, Schwab M, Dado D, Kraemer K, Rubio D, Rodriguez K, Day N, **Arnold RM**. Obstetric care providers' screening for illicit drug use during pregnancy . American Public Health Asso. National Meeting. 2011. (oral presentation)
174. Cohen L, Ganzini L, Goldstein N, Arons S, Goy E, **Arnold RM**. Joking About Dr. Death: A Psychological Perspective of Murder and Euthanasia Accusations Leveled at Palliative

- Care Physicians. American Academy of Psychosomatic Medicine. 2011.
175. Halpern SD, Volpp K, Lowenstein G, Cooney E, Silva T, **Arnold RM**, Angus DC, Bryce CL. A randomized trial of default options in advance directives for patients with terminal lung diseases. Society Medical Decision Making. 2011. (oral presentation)
 176. Chang JC, Holland CL, Schwab M, Rodriguez K, Kraemer K, Rubio D, Day N and **Arnold R**. Discrepancy between computer and in-person disclosure of substance use during first obstetric visits. Submitted for oral presentation to International Conference on Communication in Healthcare Annual Meeting. Chicago October 2011.
 177. Claxton R, **Arnold RM**. Learning To Learn: The Practical Application Of Learning Theory. American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine National Meeting. Denver March 2012. (workshop)
 178. Childers JW, Pollak K, **Arnold RM**. Communication As A Dance: What Palliative Care Providers Can Learn From Motivational Interviewing. American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine National Meeting. Denver March 2012. (workshop)
 179. Bicket K, Jackson V, Sachs G, Meier D, **Arnold RM**. Models And Approaches To Developing Integrated Palliative Care Systems. American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine National Meeting. Denver March 2012. (workshop)
 180. Chang JC, Holland CL, Schwab MK, Rodriguez KL, Kraemer K, Rubio D, Day N, **Arnold RM**. "Discrepancy between computer and in-person disclosure of substance use during first obstetric visits." Accepted for oral presentation 2011 International Conference on Communication in Healthcare, Chicago, IL. (oral presentation)
 181. Chang JC, Dado D, Hawker L, Cluss PA, Frankel R, Holland CL, Schwab MK, **Arnold RA**. How Obstetric Care Providers Ask Their Pregnant Patients about Intimate Partner Violence. Accepted for oral presentation at the National Conference on Health and Domestic Violence, March 2012 San Francisco.
 182. Adler JL, O'Callaghan A, Clayton JM, Butow PN, **Arnold RM**, Tulsy JA, Back AL. Communication down-under: Developing a sustainable communication course for Palliative Medicine. Accepted for oral presentation 2011 International Conference on Communication in Healthcare, Chicago, IL. (oral presentation).
 183. Hall DE, Hanusa B, Fine MK, **Arnold RM**. Telling the truth: Do the VA's procedure-specific informed consent specify the amount of information actually discussed between surgeons and patients. VA HRSD National meeting. 2012
 184. Zickmund SL, Hanusa BH, Obrosky DS, Chapko MK, Bayliss NK, Switzer GE, Sevick MA, Zook CL, Mrvka AJ, **Arnold RM**. Racial disparities in the initiation of hepatitis C antiviral treatment. VA HRSD National meeting. 2012

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

185. Schuster R, **Arnold RM**, White D. Prevalence and associated factors with clinician surrogate conflict in the ICU. ATS International Conference 2012. (poster)
186. Barnato A, **Arnold RM**, Loewenstein G. The effect of emotion and physician communication behaviors on surrogates' life sustaining treatment decisions: A randomized trial. Society of Medical Decision-Making. 2012 (oral presentation)
187. Song MK, **Arnold RM**. Physician communication during decision-making to start dialysis: Patient's perspective. American Society of Nephrology, 2012. (oral presentation)
188. Boss RD, Donohue PK, Roter DL, Larson SM, Arnold RM. "This is a decision you have to make": using simulation to study prenatal counseling. Simulation in healthcare journal of the Society for Simulation in Healthcare. 2012; 7(4):207-12. PubMed [journal] PMID: 22569285
189. Schenker Y, White DB, Crowley-Matoka M, Dohan D, Tiver GA, **Arnold RM**. It hurts to know . . . and it helps: exploring how surrogates in the ICU cope with prognostic information . (In press, Journal of Palliative Medicine; Oral Presentation, American Association of Hospice and Palliative Medicine and Hospice and Palliative Nurses Association Annual Assembly in New Orleans, 2013).
190. Hall DE, Morrison P, Nikolajski C, **Arnold RM**, Fine M, Zickmund S. informed Consent To Inguinal Herniorrhaphy And Cholecystectomy: Differences Between What Surgeons Say They Discuss And What They Actually Do Discuss. 8th Annual Academic Surgical Congress. February 5-7, 2013 (Oral presentation).
191. Maciasz R, **Arnold RM**, Chu E, Schechter Y. Does It Matter What You Call It? A Randomized Trial Of Language Used To Describe Palliative Care Services. Annual Assembly of the American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine and Hospice and Palliative Nurses Association. New Orleans.2013 (oral presentation)
192. Scheunemann L, **Arnold RM**, White D. How well do physicians assist family members with the role of surrogate decision maker? An empiric analysis American Thoracic Society National Meeting. 2013. Philadelphia (oral presentation)
193. Phillips J, Dado DL, Frankel R, Arnoldr RM, Miller E, Chan, JC. "So are you safe from this guy?" Physician response to patient disclosure of intimate partner violence. 2013. ACP Western Regional Competition. Pittsburgh PA Nov. 2013
194. Song MK, Lin FC, Gilet CA, Arnold RM, Bridgman JC, Ward SE. Patient perspectives on informed decision-making surrounding dialysis initiation. Nephrology, dialysis, transplantation : official publication of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association - European Renal Association. 2013; 28(11):2815-23. PubMed [journal] PMID: 23901048, PMCID: PMC3811056

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

195. Hall DE, Hanusa B, Fine M, **Arnold RM**. Documents and Discussions: Do the VA's procedure-specific informed consent documents specify the information actually discussed between surgeons and patients? 9th Annual Academic Surgical Congress. Oral Presentation. Feb 2014.
196. Croom, A., Stollings, S., Bovbjerg, D., **Arnold, R.** (2014). A Role for Behavioral Medicine on Palliative Care Consult Services: A Case Study of Services Provided at One Institution. Poster to be presented at the annual meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine (SBM), Philadelphia, PA.
197. Chiarchiaro J, Buddadhumaruk P, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Prognosis In The Intensive Care Unit: Does Surrogates' Satisfaction With Communication About Prognosis Predict More Accurate Expectations About Prognosis? 2014 National American Thoracic Society meeting. San Diego (poster).
198. Hall DE, Hanusa B, Fine M, **Arnold RM**. The time required for IRB review at one VA Medical Center. Association of VA Surgery 2014 National Meeting. New Haven. Oral Meeting.
199. Nunez E, Schenker Y, Reynolds C, Dew MA, **Arnold R**, Barnato A. Acutely-bereaved Surrogates' Reflections on the Decision to Limit Life Support in the ICU. 2014 American Geriatric Society National Meeting. Poster
200. Merriam SB, **Arnold RM**, Spagnoletti. Assessing long term outcomes of a teaching communication skills course for fellows and faculty. National SGIM course. San Diego. 2014. Poster.
201. Scheunemann L, Cunningham T, **Arnold RM**. Buddadhumaruk P, White, D. The significance of both educating surrogates and eliciting patients' preferences and values in ICU decision-making. Fink Scholar Day. 2014 (poster)
202. Mor MK, Sevick MA, Shields AM, Green JA, Palevsky PM, Arnold RM, Fine MJ, Weisbord SD. Sexual function, activity, and satisfaction among women receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Clinical journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN. 2014; 9(1):128-34. PubMed [journal] PMID: 24357510, PMCID: PMC3878703
203. Chiarchiaro J, Buddadhumaruk P, **Arnold RM**, White, D. Prognosis In The Intensive Care Unit: Does Satisfaction with Prognostic Communication Reflect Understanding? Fink Scholar Day. 2014 (poster)
204. Rogal SS, Youk AO, Chapko MK, Hanusa BH, **Arnold RM**, Switzer GE, Sevick MA, Bayliss NK, Zook CL, Obrosky DS, Zickmund. Factors associated with Hepatitis C Treatment Eligibility. AALD. 2015 (poster)

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

205. LeBlanc, TW, O'Donnell JD, Crowley-Makota M, Dohan P, Robaw M, Smith B, White DB, Tiver GA, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y. Perceptions of palliative care among hematologic malignancy specialists: A mixed methods Study. Palliative care in oncology Symposium. Chicago. 2015 (poster)
206. Tarr JA, Holland CL, Ayair N, Burke A, Rubio D, Kraemer K, Day N, **Arnold RM**, Rodriguez KL, Chang JC. Women's belief about marijuana use during pregnancy. Survey results from Colorado and Pennsylvania. Amersas 38th Annual National Conference. San Francisco, 2014 (poster)
207. Chang JC, Tarr JA, Holland CL, Rodriguez KL, Sheeder J, Kraemer K, Day N, **Arnold RM**. "Everybody says weed is good for the baby": Beliefs and attitudes regarding marijuana use from the perspective of pregnant women who report continued use. Amersa 38th Annual National Conference, San Francisco , CA. 2014 (oral)
208. Chang JC, Tarr JA, Holland CL, Rodriguez KL, Sheeder J, Kraemer K, Day N, **Arnold RM**. "All Talk, No interaction?" – Differing communication styles among obstetric providers. AACH Annual National Conference. 2014 (oral)
209. Schenker Y, White DB, Rosenzweig M, Chu E, **Arnold RM**. Care management by oncology nurses to address palliative care needs: A pilot trial to assess feasibility, acceptability and perceived effectiveness of the CONNECT intervention. Annual Assembly of American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine & Hospice and Palliative Nurses Association. Philadelphia, PA, 2015. Oral presentation and abstract publication.
210. Boss R, Geller G, Donahue P, **Arnold RM**. Decision-Making Consensus in the NICU: What does parent-clinician collaboration actually look like? Annual Assembly of American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine & Hospice and Palliative Nurses Association. Philadelphia, PA, 2015. Oral presentation and abstract publication.
211. LeBlanc TW, O'Donnell JD, White DB, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y. "Perceptions of palliative care among hematologic malignancy specialists: a mixed-methods study." Accepted for oral paper presentation at the AAHPM Annual Assembly, February 2015, Philadelphia, PA (abstract #13888).
212. Chiarchiaro J, Ernecoff NC, Buddadhuaruk P, Rak K, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Stakeholders' Perspectives on the Design and Potential Utility of a Web-Based, Interactive Advance Care Planning Tool for Advanced Lung Disease. American Thoracic Society National Meeting 2015 (poster).
213. Chiarchiaro J, Buddadhumaruk P, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Prior Advance Care Planning is Associated with Less Decisional Conflict in Surrogate Decision Makers for the Critically Ill. American Thoracic Society National Meeting 2015 (poster).
214. Chiarchiaro J, Ernecoff NC, Buddadhumaruk P, Schuster RA, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Conflict Management Strategies in the ICU Differ Between Palliative Care and Non-

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

- Palliative Care Clinicians. American Thoracic Society National Meeting 2015 (poster).
215. Scheunemann LP, Ernecoff NC, Buddadhumaruk P, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Values Talk in ICUs: A Quantitative, Multi-Center Analysis of Prevalence and Predictors of Clinician-Family Communication about Incapacitated Patients' Values and Preferences. Proc Am Thoracic Soc 2015; C-94 (Oral Presentation)
 216. Scheunemann LP, Marzukewicz LM, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Developing and User-Testing a Simulation to Study How ICU Physicians Elicit and Integrate Incapacitated Patients' Values During Surrogate Decision-Making About Goals of Care. Proc Am Thoracic Soc 2015; C-16 (Oral Presentation)
 217. Hall DE, Hanusa B, Fine M, **Arnold RM**. Describing the quality of review at 10 Institutional Review Boards (IRBs) in the Veterans Health Administration (VHA). American Society of Bioethics and Humanities. 2015 (Oral Presentation).
 218. Kavalieratos D, Corbelli J, Ernecoff N, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y. Identifying the Impact of Palliative Care Interventions: A Systematic Review. Platform presentation at the American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine Annual Assembly. Chicago, IL: 12 Mar 2016.
 219. Johnson E, Fink E, Watson RS, **Arnold RM**, Thompson A, Hamilton. Evaluation of a simulation-based communication course for pediatric critical care medicine fellows. SCCM Congress. 2015 (Oral Presentation)
 220. Hall DE, Feske U, Gao, S, Stone, R, Zhang, S, **Arnold, R**. The time required to review research protocols at 10 IRBs in the Veterans Health Administration. 11th Annual Academic Surgical Congress, February 2-4, 2016, Jacksonville, FL. (Oral Presentation)
 221. Seaman JB, Arnold RM, Nilsen ML, Argenas A, Shields A-M & White DB. Barriers and Facilitators to the Conduct of Interdisciplinary Family Meetings in the ICU: Preliminary Findings from a Qualitative Exploration. American Thoracic Society, 2015. San Francisco, CA.
 222. Chiarchiaro J, Yeung JM, Myers BA, **Arnold RM**, White DB. Usability Testing of an Online Advance Care Planning Tool for Advanced Lung Disease. Poster presented at: American Thoracic Society International Meeting 2016 May 15. San Francisco, CA.
 223. Scheunemann LP, Rajagopal PS, **Arnold RM**, White DB. What is Palliative Care's Secret Ingredient? How Intensivists and Palliative Care Physicians Navigate Communication with Surrogates About a Patient's Values and Preferences in High-Fidelity Simulation. American Thoracic Society Annual Meeting 2016. (Oral Presentation)
 224. Judy C. Chang, MD, MPH; Jill A. Tarr, MSW; Cynthia L. Holland, MPH; Keri L. Rodriguez, PhD.; Kevin L. Kraemer, MD; Nancy Day, PhD; Doris Rubio, PhD; **Robert M. Arnold, MD** Descriptions of Marijuana Use Before, During and After Pregnancy from

- Qualitative Interviews with Pregnant Women Using Marijuana 2016 AMERSA National Conference, Washington DC, November 3-5, 2016. (oral presentation)
225. Schenker Y, Rabow M, Crowley-Matoka M, Waters MM, Nkumsah M, White DB, Chu E, Smith CB, **Arnold RM**. Organizational factors influencing specialty palliative care utilization at academic cancer centers. Poster abstract presentation at the ASCO Palliative Care in Oncology Symposium. San Francisco, CA. 9 Sept 2016.
 226. Schenker Y, Bahary N, Claxton R, Childers J, Kavalieratos D, King L, Lembersky B, Park SY, Tiver GA, **Arnold RM**. A pilot trial of early specialty palliative care for patients with advanced pancreatic cancer: challenges encountered and lessons learned. Poster abstract presentation at the ASCO Palliative Care in Oncology Symposium. San Francisco, CA. 9 Sept 2016.
 227. Koczo A, Pruskowski JA, **Arnold RM**. A Painful Dilemma: Synercid Induced Myalgias. Poster at AAHPM. Phoenix AZ Feb 2017.
 228. Seaman J, **Arnold RM**, Nilsen ML, Rak K, Argenas A, Shields AM, White D. An Inductive Approach to Survey Development: Using Qualitative Findings in the Creation of a Survey to Assess Barriers, Facilitators and Current Care Processes Related to the Conduct of Interdisciplinary Family Meetings Post. 2017 American Thoracic Society International meeting.
 229. Walter J, Schall T, DeWitt A, **Arnold RM**, Feudtner C. 'If I could just chime in here': Communication patterns of interprofessional teams in the pediatric cardiac intensive care unit. Poster at American Academy of Pediatrics. 2017. Chicago, IL
 230. Walter J, Schall T, DeWitt A, **Arnold RM**, Feudtner C. Interprofessional team meetings in the pediatric cardiac intensive care unit. Poster at American Academy of Pediatrics. 2017. Chicago, IL
 231. Tessier R, Pilewski JM, Tycon LE, Richless C, Jeong K, Yabes J, Arnold RM, Hoydich ZP, Kavalieratos D. Discordance between pulmonary function and symptom burden in patients with cystic fibrosis. Oral presentation at 2017 North American Cystic Fibrosis Conference. Indianapolis, IN: November 2, 2017.
 232. Obregon LL, Jeong K, Yabes J, Pilewski J, Richless C, Tycon LE, Hoydich ZP, Arnold RM, Kavalieratos D. Associations between Demographic Characteristics and Unmet Supportive Care Needs in Adults with CF. Oral presentation at the American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine. March 14, 2018: Boston, MA, USA.
 233. Trandel E, Pilewski J, Jeong K, Tycon LE, Tycon LE, Arnold RM, Richless C, Yabes J, Kavalieratos D. Associations between Symptom Burden and Unmet Supportive Care Needs in Adults with CF. Oral presentation at the American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine. March 14, 2018: Boston, MA, USA.
 234. Allen LE, Knoepke CE, Leister EC, Thompson JS, McIlvennan CK, Ambardekar AV, **Arnold RM**, Matlock DD. Stability of patient values in the face of invasive therapies for life threatening illness: Insights from the DECIDE-LVAD Trial. Oral Presentation. ISHLT. 2018. France.

235. Ikejiani DZ, Hadler R, **Arnold RM**, Bekelman D, Moreines L, Harinstein M, Kavalieratos D. Preferences for primary versus specialty palliative care among patients with heart failure. Poster presentation at American Heart Association Quality of Care and Outcomes Research annual meeting. April 6-8, 2018: Arlington, VA, USA.
236. Seaman JB, **Arnold RM**, Buddadhumaruk P, Pidroc CJ, Cohen TR, Yang J, Pyankov M, Shields A-M, Argenas A, and White DB. Survey of Barriers, Facilitators, and Care Practices Related to the Conduct of Interdisciplinary Family Meetings in the ICU. American Thoracic Society, May, 2018. San Diego, CA. (podium presentation).
237. Hoydich ZP, Harinstein ME, Rose BA, Rollman BL, Berlacher KL, **Arnold RM**, Kavalieratos, D. "Teach a Man to Fish": Clinician Perspectives on Primary Palliative Care in Heart Failure [Abstract]. *Journal of Cardiac Failure*. August 2018;24(8):S103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cardfail.2018.07.389>.
238. Rodenbach RA, Kavalieratos D, Tamber A, Tapper C, Resick J, **Arnold RM**, Childers JW. Coaching palliative care conversations: Evaluating the impact on resident preparedness and goals of care conversations. Accepted as poster presentation at: American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine Annual Assembly; 2019 Mar 13-16; Orlando, FL.
239. Cook T, Childers JW, **Arnold RM**. A Palliative Care Education Needs Assessment Survey of Neurology Residents. American Academy of Neurology. Poster. National Meeting. May 2019
240. Seaman JB, **Arnold RM**, Miller E, Cohen TR, Vercelli AM, Sullivan AM, Singer SB, White DB. The development of SET-to-Meet, A nurse-led intervention to ensure timely interdisciplinary family meetings in the ICU. Poster presented at: University of Pittsburgh Department of Critical Care Medicine Mitchell P. Fink Scholar Day; April 16, 2019; Pittsburgh, PA.
241. Zimmerman CJ, Taylor LJ, Tucholka L, Brasel K, **Arnold RM**, Cooper Z, Schwarze ML. Factor that impact moral distress for surgeons caring for older adults with life limiting acute surgical conditions. American College of Surgeons. Oral Abstract. Oct 2019. San Francisco.
242. Tranel ET, Pilewski JM, Dellon EP, Jeong K, Moreines LT, **Arnold R**, Hoydich ZP, Kavalieratos D. Prevalence of Unmet Palliative Care Needs in Adults with Cystic Fibrosis. North American Cystic Fibrosis Conference *JICR--Junior Investigators Best Abstract in Clinical Research*. Nashville, TN: Oct 2019.
243. Rodenbach R, Althouse A, Smith TJ, White DB, Chu E, Bakitas M, Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**. Relationships between worry about dying in patients with advanced cancer and their illness understanding, treatment preferences, and advance care planning. ASCO. 2020
244. Rodenbach RA, Kavalieratos D, Tamber A, Tapper C, Resick J, **Arnold RM**, Childers JW. Evaluation of Palliative Care Coaching Sessions on Resident Physicians' Knowledge, Preparedness,

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

- and Frequency of Goals of Care Conversations. Poster and Top Quality Improvement project AAHPM 2020 Annual Assembly. March 2020
245. Ketterer B, Childers J, **Arnold RM**. Innovative Hospice Education for Trainees. 2021 AAHPM Annual Assembly of Hospice and Palliative Care. Virtual, February 17-19, 2021.
 246. Sigler LE, Althouse AD, Thomas T, **Arnold RM**, Smith TJ, Chu E, Bakitas MA, Schenker Y The Effects of an Oncology Nurse-led, Primary Palliative Care Intervention on Illness Understanding among Patients with Advanced Cancer: A Secondary Analysis of the CONNECT Randomized Clinical Trial. Presentation type: Poster, AAHPM 2021 Annual Assembly
 247. Rodenbach R, Althouse A, Smith TJ, White DB, Chu E, Bakitas M, Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**. Relationships between worry about dying in patients with advanced cancer and their illness understanding, treatment preferences, and advance care planning. Accepted for poster presentation at the virtual 2021 American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine Annual Assembly. (Virtual meeting due to the COVID-19 pandemic.)
 248. Bushunow V, Bell L, **Arnold R**, Schenker Y. Palliative Care Attitudes and Experiences among Resident Physicians at Historically Black Colleges and Universities. Presented virtually at AAHPM Annual Assembly; February 17 -19, 2021.
 249. Weill SR, Layden AJ, Forsythe R, Nabozny MJ, Leahy J, Claxton R, Callahan M, Soodalter J, Zelenski A, Zimmermann C, Childers J, **Arnold R**, Hall DE. Leveraging VitalTalk techniques to make Best Case/Worst Case training feasible at larger scale and improve surgeon confidence in shared decision-making. *Association of VA Surgeons Annual Meeting*. April 25-26, 2021 (Virtual).
 250. Weill SR, Layden AJ, Forsythe R, Nabozny MJ, Leahy J, Claxton R, Callahan M, Soodalter J, Zelenski A, Zimmermann C, Childers J, **Arnold R**, Hall DE. Leveraging VitalTalk techniques to make Best Case/Worst Case training feasible at larger scale and improve surgeon confidence in shared decision-making. Accepted for oral presentation at the *19th Annual Department of Medicine Research Day 2021, University of Pittsburgh*. April 27, 2021 (Virtual).
 251. Kraevsky-Phillip K, **Arnold RM**, White D, Seaman J. Seen but not heard: An analysis of nurses involvement in interprofessional family meetings in intensive care units. American Thoracic Meeting. Oral Presentation. 2021
 252. Seaman, J.B., White, D.B., Ren, D., Vercelli, A.M., Carpenter, A.K., Cohen, T.R., Miller, E., Sullivan, A.E. & **Arnold, R.M** (May, 2021). *Feasibility, Acceptability, and Perceived Value of a Nurse-Led Intervention to Ensure Timely, Routine, Interprofessional Family Meetings in the ICU: Findings for the SET-to-Meet Pilot Trial*. American Thoracic Society Annual Meeting. Oral Presentation (virtual).
 253. Cohen MG, Althouse A, Chu E, **Arnold RM**, White DB, Rosenzweig MQ, Bulls HW, Smith K, Schenker Y. *The impact of advance care planning on hope among patients with advanced cancer*. Accepted for poster presentation at American Society of Clinical Oncology Annual Meeting, 2021.
 254. Chang JC, Tarr JA, Holland CL, De Genna N, Richardson G, Rodriguez KL, Sheeder J, Kraemer KL, Day N, Rubio D, Jarlenski M, **Arnold RM**. Beliefs and Attitudes Regarding Prenatal Marijuana Use: Perspectives of Pregnant Women Who Report Use. 2021 Virtual Cannabis Research Conference. 2021

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

255. Wolf A, Ray SA, Soghier L, Hinds P, Gordish H, **Arnold RM**. An exploration of pediatric trainee comfort n end of life communication. SCCM Critical care congress. 2022.
256. Seaman JB, Butler, RA, **Arnold, RM**, Doobay R Maloney DJ, Gautier WC, Norman MK, Dev SP & White DB. Pilot study of a scalable web-and videoconference-based training platform to improve ICU nurses' serious illness communication skills. Poster presented at: 2022 American Thoracic Society International Conference, 2022; San Francisco, CA.
257. Rosenblum RE, Ormond E, Geramita EM, Rossetti RM, Smith CW, Bilderback AL, Dunn SAC, **Arnold RM**, Bhatnagar M. Utilizing Standardized Criteria for Early Palliative Care Consultation in Geriatric Inpatients with Newly Diagnosed Acute Leukemia. Poster accepted at 2022 American Academy of Hospice and Palliative care National meeting, 2022.
258. Indralingam R, Rak KJ, Richardson A, Crowley-Matoka M, White DB, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y. Overcoming End of Life Discussion Hesitancy in Advanced Care Planning for Patients with Advanced Cancer and Their Caregivers. Poster accepted at 2022 American Academy of Hospice and Palliative care National meeting, 2022.
259. Lyttle KA, Abdulhay LB, Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**. Impact of Palliative Care Education on Confidence of Residents at Historically Black Medical Schools. Impact of Palliative Care Education on Confidence of Residents at Historically Black Medical Schools. Poster accepted at 2022 American Academy of Hospice and Palliative care National meeting, 2022.
260. Cohen J, Reiser V, Althouse AD, Resick J, Rosenzweig MQ, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y. Burnout Among Oncology Nurses Providing Primary Palliative CarePoster accepted at 2022 American Academy of Hospice and Palliative care National meeting, 2022.
261. Abdulhay L. Kesley R, Schenker Y. **Arnold RM**. Expanding Palliative Education, Research, and Training at Historically Black and Predominately Latino-Serving Institutions. Expanding Palliative Education, Research, and Training at Historically Black and Predominately Latino-Serving Institutions. Poster accepted at 2022 American Academy of Hospice and Palliative care National meeting, 2022.
262. Harris KW, Schweiberger K, Kavanaugh-McHugh A, **Arnold RM**, Merlin JS, Kasparian NA, Chang JC. "I Just Want You to Hear That Term:" Characterizing Language Used in Fetal Cardiology Consultations. Poster presentation at Pediatric Academic Societies, Denver, CO, April 2022.
263. Harris KW, Schweiberger K, Kavanaugh-McHugh A, Arnold RM, Merlin JS, Kasparian NA, Chang JC. "I Just Want You to Hear That Term:" Characterizing Language Used in Fetal Cardiology Consultations. Poster presentation at AcademyHealth Annual Research Meeting, Washington, DC, June 2022.
264. Rosenblum RE, Impagliazzo C< Abdulhay LB, Park ER, Rogel SS, Temel JS, **Arnold RM**, Schenker Y. Using the Consolidated Framework for Implementation Research to Evaluate Facilitators and Barriers to Early Outpatient Specialty Palliative Care in Patients with Advanced Cancer. Poster Presentation at ASCO, 2022.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

265. Harris KW, Schweiberger K, Kavanaugh-McHugh A, **Arnold RM**, Merlin JS, Kasparian NA, Chang JC. "I Just Want You to Hear That Term:" Characterizing Language Used in Fetal Cardiology Consultations. Oral online presentation at the International Conference on Communication in Healthcare, Glasgow, UK, September 2022.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR:

1. Forrow L, **Arnold RM**, Cassel L, Blank L. Letter to the Editor: Ethical dilemmas for house staff physicians. JAMA 1986; 255(22):3113.
2. **Arnold RM**, Forrow L. Letter to the Editor: Cholesterol reduction and life expectancy. Ann Intern Med 1987; 107:122-3.
3. **Arnold RM**. Letter to the Editor: Informed consent and patient dumping. N Engl J Med 1989; 320(4):258-9.
4. **Arnold RM**, Forrow L. Letter to the Editor: Writing abstracts in the medical humanities. J Gen Int Med 1989; 4:267.
5. Novack DH, Detering BJ, **Arnold RM**, et al. Letter to the Editor: Physicians' attitudes toward using deception. JAMA 1989; (262) 2233-34.
6. Youngner S, **Arnold RM**. Letter to the Editor: Voluntary organ donation: Autonomy...tragedy. JAMA 1993; 270(16):1930-31.
7. Levy M, **Arnold RM**, Fine M, Kapoor WN. Letter to the Editor: Professional courtesy: Current practices and attitudes. N Engl J Med 1994; 329:1085-86.
8. Ubel PA, **Arnold RM**, Caplan A. Letter to the Editor: Rationing failure: The ethical lessons of the retransplantation of scarce, vital organs. JAMA 1994; 271(15):1157-8.
9. Siminoff LA, **Arnold RM**, Caplan A, et al. Letter to the Editor: Public policy governing organ and tissue procurement in the US: Results from the national organ and tissue procurement study. Ann of Int Med 1996; 124: 374-5.
10. **Arnold RM** and Youngner SJ. Task force on standards for ethics consultation: Response to ethics consultation: The least dangerous profession? Camb QuarHealthcare Eth 1996; 5:284.
11. Fischer GS, **Arnold RM**, Rose MR, Tulsky JA. End of life decision-making J Gen Int Med. 1999; 14 (1):68.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

12. Tulsky JA, Fischer GS, **Arnold RM**. How physicians communicate about advance directives. *Ann Int Med*. 1998; 130 (9): 781.
13. Goold SD, Williams BC, **Arnold RM**. Handling conflict in end of life care. *JAMA* 2000;283 (24):3199-3200. PMID: 10866860
14. Delmonico F, **Arnold RM**, Youngner S. Organ donation and incentives. *N Engl J Med*. 2002 Jun 20;346(25):2002-5. PMID: 12075064
15. **Arnold RM**, Milberg L, Ling, B. The Institute for Doctor-Patient communication. *University Times*. 2005: April 16: 2.
16. **Arnold RM**. Author's response. *J Pall Med*. 2006: 9(1):15.
17. Han P, **Arnold RM**. Author's response about abandonment. *J Pall Med*. 2006: 9(4):840
18. **Arnold RM**. Letter to editor. *Pittsburgh Magazine*. 2007.
19. Back, A, **Arnold R**, Tulsky J. A partial solution to a big problem: A reply *Arch Int Med*. 2007;167: 2262.
20. Schenker Y, **Arnold RM**. Possible Underestimation of the Provision of Palliative Care—Reply. *JAMA- Oncology*. March 8, 2018. doi:10.1001/jamaoncol.2017.5830
21. Morrison RS, Meier DM, **Arnold RM**. Controversies about advance care planning – Reply. *JAMA*. 2022: 327 (7): 686.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS:

1. Martin SC, **Arnold RM**, McHugh K, Mandelbrot D, et al. An assessment of the beliefs and practices related to HIV infections among gynecologists, obstetricians, nurse midwives and nurses. Report to the Philadelphia Commission on AIDS. 1988.
2. Lidz CW, Fischer L, **Arnold RM**. An ethnographic study of the erosion of autonomy in long-term care. A final report to the Retirement Research Foundation. January 22, 1990.
3. Lidz CW, Hoge SK, Roth L, Bennett N, Goldberg D, Meisel A, Siminoff LA, Mulvey E, **Arnold RM**. Decision-making when entering the hospital. A report of a preliminary study. MacArthur Foundation Program on Research on Mental Health and the Law. May 25, 1990.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

4. King L, Schwartz R, Arnold R. ACP/ASIM PIER (Internet content site) on Palliative Care. 2000
 - a) On-going consultant for web-site
5. **Arnold RM**, Weissman D. Calculating opioid conversion. Fast Facts and concepts #36. 2001, 2006.
6. Dunwoody C, **Arnold RM**. Nalaxone. Fast Facts and concepts. #39.2001,2006.
7. **Arnold RM**, Weissman D. Broaching the topic of a palliative care consultation with patients and families. Fast Facts and concepts. 2001.

Reprinted in J Pall Med 2004: 7(3):741-2. PMID: 15265358
8. Rauch P, **Arnold RM**. What do I tell the children. Fast Facts and concepts. 2001,2006.

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2002: 5(5):740-41.
9. Weinstein, E, **Arnold RM** Weissman D. Opioid dosing at the end of life. Fast Facts and concepts. 2001, 2006
10. **Arnold RM**, Weissman D. What to do when a patient refuses treatment. Fast Facts and concepts. 2001, 2006.
11. **Arnold RM**. Case of the Month: Intensive CARE in actively dying patients. UPMC Newsletter.
12. **Arnold RM**. Assessing decision-making capacity Fast Facts and Concepts. 2001, 2006.
13. Fischer G, **Arnold RM**. Giving bad news. Saizow R, editor. Research-based Updates on Medical Interviewing [Internet]. Washington: American Academy on Physician and Patient; 2002. Available from: www.physicianpatient.org
14. Back T, Fischer G, Tulskey J, **Arnold RM**. Standardized patient scenarios – Delivering bad news, discussing preferences for life sustaining treatments. End of life physician education resource center. 2001.
15. **Arnold RM**. Discussing organ donation with a family Fast Facts and concepts. 2002, 2006.

Reprinted in J Pall Med 2005: 8(3): 639
16. **Arnold RM**. Why patients do not take their opioids. Fast Facts and concepts. 2003,2006

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2004; 7(5): 716-7

Reprinted in Palliative Care Education at Lakehead University, Thunder Bay,
Ontario, Canada newsletter 2005

17. Wilner LS, **Arnold RM**. Cannabinoids in the treatment of symptoms in cancer and AIDS. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2003

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2006; (9):3: 802-4

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2011 Apr;14(4): 509-10. PMID: 21469989

18. Miller M, **Arnold RM**. Insomnia. Part 1- Assessment. Fast facts and concepts. 2003. PMID: 22339329

19. Miller M, **Arnold RM**. Insomnia. Part II- Non-pharmacologic treatments. Fast facts and concepts. 2003. PMID: 22339329

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2012; (15);2: 242-3

20. Miller M, **Arnold RM**. Insomnia. Part III- Pharmacologic treatments. Fast facts and concepts. 2003. PMID: 22339329

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2012; (15);2: 243-4

21. Rossi B, **Arnold RM**. Music therapy. Fast facts and concepts. 2003

Revised and added Rossi B, Zadnik A, **Arnold RM** 2010.

22. Mappa M, **Arnold RM**. Urine drug testing. Fast facts and concepts. 2003

23. Bickel R, **Arnold RM**. Death Rattle. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2003

Reprinted 2nd edition: J Pall Med. 2008 Sep;11(7):1040-1041. PMID: 18788968

24. DeMonaco R, **Arnold RM**. Myoclonus. Fast Facts and Concepts 2004

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2009 Apr;12(4): 379. PMID: 19327076

25. Weinstein E, **Arnold RM**. Biphosphonates in bone pain. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2004

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2010 Jul; 13(7): 893-894. PMID: 20636161

26. Kutner J, **Arnold RM**, von Gunten CF, Lupu D for the the American Board of Hospice and Palliative Medicine. Development of a Medical Subspecialty in Palliative

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

Medicine: Progress Report. SGIM Newsletter (in press)

27. Puswella, A, Devita, M, **Arnold RM**. Declaring brain death: The neurological criteria. Fast facts and concepts. 2004

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2005; 8 (3): 640-41

28. Walker, G, **Arnold RM** Pediatric pain assessment. Fast facts and concepts 2004.

29. Kutner, JS, **Arnold, RM**, Von Gunten, CF, Lupu D. Development of a medical subspecialty in palliative medicine: A progress report. SGIM Forum. 2004: 27(4): 7, 13-14.

30. Kwiatkowski K, **Arnold RM**, Barnard D. Physicians and Prayer Requests. Fast facts and concepts. 2004

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2011Nov;14(11):1259-60. PMID: 22050584

31. **Arnold RM**. Case of the month: When the family member is a physician. UPMC newsletter: 2004.

32. Garber, M, Hunt SC, **Arnold RM**. The case of the HIV-positive pregnant patient. Lahey clinic medical ethics journal. 2004: (2-3)3-5.

Reprinted in Steinberg, D. (eds) Medical ethics: A multidisciplinary approach to moral issues in medicine and biology. University Press of New England. In press.

33. Henson, CF, **Arnold RM**. Oral Mucositis: Diagnosis and assessment. Fast Facts and Concepts 2004.

34. Henson, CF, **Arnold RM**. Oral Mucositis: Prevention and treatment. Fast Facts and Concepts 2004.

35. Wilner, S **Arnold RM**. The Palliative Prognostic Score (PaP) Fast Facts and Concepts 2004.

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2006 Aug; 9 (4):993. PMID: 16910814

36. Wilner, S **Arnold RM**. Pain assessment in cognitively impaired. Fast Facts and Concepts 2004.

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2006 Dec; 9(6): 1474. PMID: 17187553

37. Wilner S, **Arnold RM**. The palliative performance scale (PPS). Fast Facts and Concepts 2004.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2006 Aug; 9(4):994. PMID: 16910815

38. Kahn M, **Arnold RM**, Weissman D. Competencies in Palliative care for Federated Curriculum in Internal Medicine Residency Program guide on competencies for internal Medicine residency program. 2nd Edition.

39. Green M, **Arnold RM**, Fox E. Competencies in Medical Ethics for Federated Curriculum in Internal Medicine Residency Program guide on competencies for internal Medicine residency program. 2nd edition

40. Fischer G, **Arnold RM**. Communication skills and giving bad news. 2003. AAPP/ABIM educational website

41. Weinstein E, **Arnold RM**. Steroids in the treatment of bone pain. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2004

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2010 Jul; 13(7): 894-895. PMID: 20636162

42. Fryer-Edwards K, **Arnold RM**, Back A, Baile, W, Tulsy J. Tough talk: Helping doctors approach difficult conversations. 2004. <http://depts.washington.edu/toolbox/>

43. Back A, **Arnold RM**, Back A, Baile, W, Tulsy J, Fryer-Edwards K. Oncotalk. 2002. <http://depts.washington.edu/oncotalk/>

44. **Arnold RM**. The physician as a family member. Fast facts and concepts 2004.

45. Shaffer S, **Arnold RM**. The medical management of carcinoid syndrome's symptoms. Fast facts and concepts 2005

46. Himebach, A, **Arnold RM**, May, C. Grief in Children and Developmental Concepts of Death. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2005

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2008 Mar; 11(2): 242-3. PMID: 18333739

47. **Arnold RM**, Himebach, May, C. Talking to children about life limiting illness, Case of the Month. UPMC Newsletter. 2005

48. Childers, JW, **Arnold RM**, Curtis JR. Prognosis in End-Stage COPD. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2005

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2007 Jun;10(3): 806-7. PMID: 17592993

Reprinted in Perkal M, Zenilman ME. Palliative care and decision making at the end of life. In: Rosenthal RE, Katlic MR, Zenilman ME, editors. Principles and practice of geriatric surgery, 2e. New York: Springer, 2010.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

49. Friedman T, **Arnold RM**. Transfer from the hospital to hospice. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2005
50. Lupu D, Portenoy R, Cordes A, **Arnold RM**. American Board of Hospice and Palliative Medicine/American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine Application to ACGME for Accreditation of subspecialty training in Hospice and Palliative Medicine. 2005
51. **Arnold RM**. Screening for depression in terminally ill patients. Fast facts and concepts. 2005.

Reprinted in J Pall Medicine. 2005; 10(2): 484-5.
52. **Arnold RM**. Growing our base: Promoting palliative medicine physicians who work in hospice. AAHPM newsletter. 2005
53. Tsai S, **Arnold RM**. Prognostication in dementia. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2005.

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2007 Jun;10(3): 807-8. PMID: 17592994
54. Han P, **Arnold RM**. The Palliative Care Clinical Evaluation Exercise. MedEdPORTAL; 2005. Available from: <http://www.aamc.org/mededportal>, ID =176.
55. **Arnold RM**. Review of Rowan,A, Ramsay,R, Collins,J, Pryor,F, Boardman,K, B.Uthman, Spitz,M. Frederick,T, Towne,A, Carter,G, Marks,W, Felicetta,J, Tomyanovich, M, and the VA Cooperative Study 428 Group New onset geriatric epilepsy: A randomized study of gabapentin, lamotrigine, and carbamazepine. Neurology 2005;64:1868–1873 In PC FACS.
<http://www.aahpm.org/membership/September%202005.pdf>
56. Hunt SC, **Arnold RM**. Review of Antonioli C, Reveley MA. Randomised controlled trial of animal facilitated therapy with dolphins in the treatment of depression. BMJ. 2005 Nov 26;331(7527):1231.PMID: 16308382. In PC FACS
57. Prentice N, **Arnold RM**. How to accurately complete a death certificate. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2006.
58. Quill T, **Arnold RM**. Evaluating request for hastened death. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2006.

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2008 Oct;11(8): 1151-2. PMID: 18980457
59. Quill T, **Arnold RM**. Responding to a request for hastening death. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2006

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2008 Oct;11(8): 1152-3. PMID: 18980458

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

60. Altman R, Milbrandt E, **Arnold RM**. Screening for ICU delirium. Fast Facts and concepts. 2006

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2011 Jun;14 (6): 781-2. PMID: 21651367
61. **Arnold RM**. "Don't tell my mom she has cancer": Moving to a learning conversation. UPMC newsletter. 2006.
62. **Arnold RM**. Acceptability of LMWH in a Specialist Palliative Care Unit. PC Facs.May 2006.

Reprinted in Pain Pall Care Pharmacotherapy. 21:(1):74-75.
63. **Arnold RM** Hirschmann K. Advance Directives. American Academy of Communication in health care. 2006. <http://www.aachonline.org/>
64. **Arnold RM**. Review of Sivertsen B, Omvik S, Pallesen S, Bjorvatn B, Havik OE, Kvale G, Nielsen GH, Nordhus IH. Cognitive behavioral therapy vs zopiclone for treatment of chronic primary insomnia in older adults: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2006 Jun 28;295(24):2851-8. PC FACS.

Reprinted in J Pain and Pall Pharmacotherapy 2007: 21(2):43.
65. **Arnold RM**. Review of Burt J, Raine R. The effect of age on referral to and use of specialist palliative care services in adult cancer patients: a systematic review. Age and Aging 2006; 35:469-476. PMID: 16751635 PC FACS 2006.
66. LeBanc K, **Arnold RM**. Palliative treatment of malignant ascites. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2006

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2010 Aug; 13(8): 1028-29. PMID: 20712467
67. Verrico MM, **Arnold RM**, Davison SN. Opioid dose adjustment in renal insufficiency. Fast Facts and concepts. 2006

Reprinted, Opioid use in renal failure. J Pall Med. 2007 Dec;10(6):1403-4. PMID: 18095820
68. Kendall A, **Arnold RM**. Conflict Resolution: Part 1: Careful Communication. Fast Facts and Concepts.2007.

Reprinted: J Pall Med. 2008 Jul; 11(6): 925-6. PMID: 18715185
69. Stoklosa J, **Arnold RM**, Peterson K. Anxiety in Palliative Care. Fast Facts and concepts. 2006

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

Reprinted J Pall Med. 2011 Oct;14 (10): 1173-1174. PMID: 22004149

70. Childers J, **Arnold RM**. Hepatic encephalopathy in end-stage liver disease . Fast Facts and Concepts. 2007

Reprinted J Palliat Med. 2008 Dec; 11(10): 1341-2. PMID: 19107540

71. Kendall A, **Arnold RM**. Conflict Resolution Part 2: Principled negotiation. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2007

Reprinted: J Pall Med. 2008 Jul; 11(6): 926-7. PMID: 18715186

72. **Arnold RM**. Talking about prognosis with both patients and families. Case of the month. 3/2007

73. **Arnold RM** Review of Abrams DI, Jay CA, Shade SB, Vizoso H, Reda H, Press S, Kelly ME, Rowbotham MC, Petersen KL. Cannabis in painful HIV-associated sensory neuropathy: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. Neurology. 2007 Feb 13;68(7):515-21. PC FACS 2007.

Reprinted: J Pall Med. 2007: 10(4):990-1.

74. Dolan B, **Arnold RM**. Determining prognosis in decompensated liver failure. Fast Facts and concepts. 2007

75. Hudson M, Weisbord S, **Arnold RM**. Prognostication in patients receiving dialysis. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2007

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2007 Dec;10(6): 1402-3. PMID: 18095819

76. Fischer G, **Arnold RM**. My mother was a fighter. Lahey clinic medical ethics journal.

Reprinted in Steinberg D. Biomedical ethics: A multidisciplinary approach to moral issues in medicine and biology. Lebanon NH: University Press of New England. 2007: 241-3.

77. Malhotra S, **Arnold RM**. Nightmares. Fast Facts and Concepts 2002

Revised Mathotra S, **Arnold RM**, Patteson K. 2nd edition 2007.

In J Pall Med. 2009 Mar;12(3): 259-261. PMID: 19254195

78. **Arnold RM**. Review of Nonoyama ML, Brooks D, Guyatt GH, Goldstein RS. Effect of oxygen on health quality of life in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with transient exertional hypoxemia. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2007;176:343–349 in PC FACS. January 2008.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

79. **Arnold RM.** Review of Briggs A, Spencer M, Wang H, Mannino D, Sin DD. Development and validation of a prognostic index for health outcomes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2008;168(1):71-9. PC FACS March 2008.
80. Posluszny D, **Arnold RM.** Managing one's emotions as a clinician. *Fast Fact and Concept #203.* 2008

Reprinted in *J Pall Med.* 2009 Oct;12(10): 955-956. PMID: 19807241
81. Raghavan M, Smith A, **Arnold RM.** African Americans and end-of-life care. *Fast Fact and Concept #204.* 2008

Reprinted in *J Pall Med.* 2010 Nov;13 (11): 1381-2. PMID: 21091024

Reprinted as Boucher NA< Raghavan M, Smith A, Arnold R, Johnson KS. Palliative care in the African American Community. *J Pall Med.* 2016: 19(2): 228-30
82. Back AL, **Arnold RM,** Tulskey JA. Communicating Prognosis: How oncologists can be more effective. *ASCO 2008 Educational book.* American Society of Clinical Oncology: VA. 135-140.
83. **Arnold RM,** Sacks T. Case of the month: the differential diagnosis of opiate poorly responsive cancer pain. 2008.
84. **Arnold RM.** Utility of the surprise question to identify dialysis patients with high mortality Review of Moss AH, Ganjoo J, Sharma S, Gansor J, Senft S, Weaner B, Dalton C, MacKay K, Pellegrino B, Anantharaman P, Schmidt R. Utility of the "surprise" question to identify dialysis patients with high mortality. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology.* 2008;3(5):1379-84. In PC FACS Sept 2008.

Reprinted in *J Pain Symptom Management.* 2009: 16(6):692-3.
85. **Arnold RM.** Using a Pocket Card to Improve End-of-life Care on Internal Medicine Teaching Units. Review of : Mikhael J, Baker L, Downar J. Using a pocket card to improve end-of-life care on internal medicine clinical teaching units: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *J Gen Intern Med.* 2008;23(8):1222-7. Epub 2008 Apr 30 In PC FACS
86. Sacks T, Weissman D, **Arnold RM.** Opiate poorly responsive cancer pain. *Fast Fact and Concept.* 2009.

Reprinted in *J Pall Med.* 2013 June;16(6):696-97. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2013.9504. Epub 2013 Apr 24. PMID: 23614716
87. Lum H, **Arnold RM.** Asking about cultural beliefs in palliative care. *Fast Fact and*

Concept. 2009.

Reprinted in J Pall Medicine 2012 Jun;15(6): 714-15. PMID: 22656057

88. Johnson JM, **Arnold RM**. Restless leg syndrome. Fast Fact and Concept. 2008.
89. **Arnold RM**. A Surgical Safety Checklist to Reduce Morbidity and Mortality in a Global Population. Review of Haynes AB, Weiser TG, Berry WR, Lipsitz SR, Breizat AH, Dellinger EP, Herbosa T, Joseph S, Kibatala PL, Lapitan MC, Merry AF, Moorthy K, Reznick RK, Taylor B, Gawande AA; Safe Surgery Saves Lives Study Group. A surgical safety checklist to reduce morbidity and mortality in a global population. N Engl J Med. 2009 Jan 29;360(5):491-9. PC FACS. 3/2009

Reprinted in J Pain Symptom Management 2009: 37(3): 936.

90. **Arnold RM**. Medication errors in the ICU. Review of Valentin A, Capuzzo M, Guidet B, Moreno R, Metnitz B, Bauer P, Metnitz P; Research Group on Quality Improvement of the European Society of Intensive Care Medicine (ESICM); Sentinel Events Evaluation (SEE) Study Investigators. Errors in administration of parenteral drugs in intensive care units: multinational prospective study. BMJ 2009;338:b814. PC FACS. 2009

91. Childers JW, **Arnold RM**. Treatment of pain in patients taking buprenorphine for opioid addiction . Fast Fact and concepts. 2009.

Reprinted in J Pall Medicine 2012 May;15(5): 613 -614. PMID: 22577788

92. Posluszny DM, **Arnold RM**. Recovery strategies for miscommunication. Fast Fact and concepts. 2009.

93. Weissman D, Quill T, **Arnold RM**. The family meeting. Parts 1-6. Fast Fact and concepts. 2009.

Reprinted in J Pall Medicine 2010 Feb;13(2): 203-4 (Part 1) PMID: 20109005

Reprinted in J Pall Medicine 2010 Feb;13(2): 204-5 (Part 2) PMID: 20109006

Reprinted in J Pall Medicine 2010 Mar;13(3):327-8 (Part 3) PMID: 20178434

Reprinted in J Pall Medicine 2010 Mar;13(3): 328-9 (Part 4) PMID: 20178435

Reprinted in J Pall Medicine 2010 Apr;13(4): 461-2 (Part 5) PMID: 20384504

Reprinted in J Pall Medicine 2010 Apr;13(4): 462-3 (Part 6) PMID: 20384505

94. **Arnold RM**. Video decision support tool for advance care planning in dementia.

Review of Volandes AE, Paasche-Orlow MK, Barry MJ, Gillick MR, Minaker KL, Chang Y, Cook EF, Abbo ED, El-Jawahri A, Mitchell SL. Video decision support tool for advance care planning in dementia: randomized controlled trial. *BMJ* 2009;338;b2159; doi: 10.1136/bmj.b2159. PC FACS. 2009: August 14.

Reprinted in *J Pain Sympt Management*. 2009 38 (4):639-40

95. **Arnold RM**, Quill T Back AL. Dealing with intractable conflict about treatments at the end of life: A harm reduction strategy. *University of Pittsburgh Case of the Month*. Sept 2009.
96. Zions N, **Arnold RM**. The last days of our lives. Op-ed. *Pittsburgh Post Gazatte*. August 27, 2009.
97. Mehta R, **Arnold RM**. Tapentadol. Fast facts and concepts. 2009.
98. **Arnold RM**. Review of Punjabi NM, Caffo BS, Goodwin JL, Gottlieb DJ, Newman AB, O'Connor GT, Rapoport DM, Redline S, Resnick HE, Robbins JA, Shahar E, Unruh ML, Samet JM. Sleep-disordered breathing and mortality: a prospective cohort study. *PLoS Med* 2009;6(8):e1000132. PC FACS. 2009: Nov 2009.
99. Miller M, **Arnold RM**. Insomnia. Part 1- Assessment. Fast facts and concepts. 2003
Revised Miller M, Mehta R, **Arnold RM** 2010
Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2012 Jan; 15(1): 124-6. PMID: 22268410
100. Miller M, **Arnold RM**. Insomnia. Part 1I- Non-pharmacologic treatments. Fast facts and concepts. 2003
Revised Miller M, Mehta RS, **Arnold RM** 2010
Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2012 Feb; 15(2): 242-3. PMID: 22339329
101. Miller M, **Arnold RM**. Insomnia. Part 1II- Pharmacologic treatments. Fast facts and concepts. 2003
Revised Miller M, Mehta RS, **Arnold RM** 2010
Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2012 Feb; 15(2): 243-4. PMID: 22339330
102. Claxton R, **Arnold RM**. Treatment of Acute Venous Thromboembolism in Patients with Advanced Cancer. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2010.
Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2012 Jul;15(7): 828 -829. doi: 10.1089/jpm.2012.9578. PMID: 22780117

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

103. Claxton R, Angus D, **Arnold RM**. Predicting Prognosis in the Intensive Care Unit. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2010.
104. **Arnold RM**. Triebel KL, Martin RC, Nabors LB, Marson DC. Medical decision-making capacity in patients with malignant glioma. Neurology. 2009;73(24):2086-2092. PC FACS. March 15, 2010.
105. Mehta R, **Arnold RM**. Metastatic Spinal Cord Compression – Evaluation. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2010.

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2011 Mar;14(3): 361-2. PMID: 21361837
106. Mehta R, **Arnold RM**. Metastatic Spinal Cord Compression – Management. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2010.

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2011 Mar;14(3): 362-3. PMID: 21361838
107. **Arnold RM**. On Lucas GM, Chaudhry A, Hsu J, Woodson T, Lau B, Olsen Y, Keruly JC, Fiellin DA, Finkelstein R, Barditch-Crovo P, Cook K, Moore RD. Clinic-based treatment of opioid-dependent HIV-infected patients versus referral to an opioid treatment program: A randomized trial. Ann Intern Med 2010;152(11):704-11. PC FACS. July 15, 2010.
108. LeBanc K, **Arnold RM**. Evaluation of malignant ascites. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2006

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2010 Aug; 13(8): 1027-1028. PMID: 20712466
109. Claxton R, **Arnold RM**. Screening for opioid misuse and abuse. . Fast facts and Concepts. 2010.

Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2011 Nov;14(11): 1260-61. PMID: 22050585
110. **Arnold RM**, Commentary on Early palliative care improved quality of life in patients with newly diagnosed metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer Temel JS, Greer JA, Muzikansky A, et al. Early palliative care for patients with metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer. N Engl J Med. 2010;363:733-42. 20818875 ACP Journal Club. 2010;153:12:JC6-3
111. **Arnold RM**, Maximizing qol for seriously ill pt thru palliative care Clinical Views 2010;2: 2-6.
112. **Arnold RM**, Back et al. Critical Care Communication. Seven modules on core skills in critical care/palliative care communication. ICAL-PALL. 2009.
<http://www.capc.org/ipal-icu/>

113. **Arnold RM**, Thompson A, et al. Critical Care Communication. Critical Care Communication. Seven modules on core skills in pediatric critical care/palliative care communication. ICAL-PALL. 2010. <http://www.ccapc.org/ipal-icu/>
114. **Arnold RM**. Maximizing quality of life: Palliative care. Highmark: Clinical View. 2010; 2: A4-8
115. **Arnold RM**. Review of Fishman JM, Ten Have T, Casarett D. Is public communication about end-of-life care helping to inform all? Cancer news coverage in African American versus mainstream media. Cancer. 2011 Sep 22; doi: 10.1002/cncr.26499. in PC FACS. Nov. 2011
116. **Arnold RM**. Review of Yun YH, Kwon YC, Lee MK, et al. Experiences and attitudes of patients with terminal cancer and their family caregivers toward the disclosure of terminal illness. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:1950-7. in PC FACS
117. Lefkowitz, C, **Arnold RM**. Hot flashes: Epidemiology and etiology. Fast Facts and Conc. 2012 Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2013 Jan;16(1):100-1. doi:10.1089/jpm.2013.9535. PMID: 23317325
118. Lefkowitz, C, **Arnold RM**. Hot flashes: Medical Treatments. Fast Facts and concepts. 2012. Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2013 Jan;16(1):101-2. doi:10.1089/jpm.2013.9536 PMID: 23317326
119. Lefkowitz, C, **Arnold RM**. Hot flashes: Alternative Treatments. Fast Facts and concepts. 2012. Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2013 Feb;16(2):203-4. doi:10.1089/jpm.2013.9528. Epub 2013 Jan 22. PMID: 23336357
120. **Arnold RM**. On Kuehlmeier K, Borasio GD, Jox RJ. How family caregivers' medical and moral assumptions influence decision making for patients in the vegetative state: a qualitative interview study. J Med Ethics 2012;38(6):332-7. PC FACS. Sept 1, 2012.
121. Childers JW, **Arnold RM**. Low Dose buprenorphine patch for pain. Fast Facts and concepts. 2012
Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2013 Oct;16(10):1299-300. doi:10.1089/lpm.2013.9473. Epub 2013 Aug 24. PMID: 23971710
122. **Arnold RM**. Review of Tremilieri B, Neys wed, Bonnefon JF. Mortality salience and morality thinking about death makes people less utilitarian. Cognition. 2012; 124(3); 379-84. Impact of thinking about death on moral decision-making. PC FACS. Feb 1, 2013
123. **Arnold RM**, Heape C. Chronic pain medicines should come with behavioral pacts. American Medical News. Posted Jan. 14, 2013. <http://www.ama-assn.org/amednews/2013/01/14/prca0114.htm>

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

124. Reitschuler-Cross ER, **Arnold RM**. Commentary on Bruera E, Hui D, Dalal S, Torres-Vigil I, et al in patients with advanced cancer. A multicenter placebo-controlled randomized trial. *J Clin Onc*. 2013; 31(1): 111-18 In ACP J Club (in press).
125. **Arnold RM**. Anti-psychotics for delirium. UPMC Case of the month. January 2012.
126. **Arnold RM**. Patients' Understanding of Implantable cardioverter-Defibrillators. PC FACS. Sept. 1, 2013
127. Michaelson K, **Arnold RM**. Treating depression after heart transplantation> Fast Facts and Concepts. 273.

Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2013 Nov;16(11):1477-8. doi:10.1089/jpm.2013.9467. Epub 2013 Sep 27. Review. PMID: 24073686
128. **Arnold RM**. Patient Preferences for Participation in Decision Making, Length of Stay, and Costs Review of Tak HJ, Ruhnke GW, Meltzer DO. Association of patient preferences for participation in decision making with length of stay and costs among hospitalized patients. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2013;173(13):1195-1205 PC FACS Oct 1, 2013
129. **Arnold RM**. Talking about prognosis. UPMC case of the month. January 2014.
130. **Arnold RM**. Review of Benton ML, Friedman NS. Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome with nasal positive airway pressure improves golf performance. *J Clin Sleep Med*. 2013;9(12):1237-1242. To access the abstract of this article, link to PubMed here<<http://amc-aahpm.informz.net/z/cjUucD9taT0zMTgzMzE5JnA9MSZ1PTgxOTMxNjQ0NCZsaT0xNzg3MDM2Mw/index.html>>. PC FACS. April 1, 2014
131. **Arnold RM**. Review Botorff JL, Bissell LJ, Baineaves LG, Ollife JL, Capler NR, Buxton J. Perceptions of cannabis as a stigmatized medicine: a qualitative descriptive study. *Harm Reduction J*. 2013:10-2. In PC FACS. August Psychosocial Issue. 2014.
132. **Arnold RM**. Are Goals of Care conversation about emotions or facts? UPMC case of the month. October 2014.

Reprinted in Pallimed case conference 12/3/14.
<http://www.pallimed.org/2014/12/cases-are-goals-of-care-conversations.html>
133. Pruskowski J, **Arnold RM**. Pregabalin. Fast Facts and Concepts. 2015.

Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2015 March: 18(3): 299-300. PMID: 25679750
134. Pruskowski J, **Arnold RM**. Gabapentin versus Pregabalin. Fast Facts and Concepts.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2015 April;18(4): 386-87. PMID: 25714108

135. Pruskowski J, **Arnold RM**. Tramadol and its use in Palliative Care. *Fast Facts and Concepts* 2015.

Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2015 May;18(5): 461-62. PMID: 25919388

136. **Arnold RM**. Review of Impact of spin in the abstracts of articles reporting results of randomized controlled trials in the field of cancer: the PSIIN randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Onc* 2014;23(36):4120-6 in *PC FACS* 2/2/2015

137. **Arnold RM**. Treatment of renal failure in patients with cirrhosis. UPMC Case of the month. 2015

138. **Arnold RM**. Review: Cannabinoids may improve symptoms for some indications but increase adverse events. Review of Whiting PF, Wolff RF, Deshpande S, et al. Cannabinoids for medical use: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA*. 2015; 313: 2456-73. In *ACP Journal Club. Ann Int Med*. Sept 2015.

139. Pruskowski J, Waldman, Georgina, **Arnold RM**. The role of Melatonin in palliative care. *Fast Facts and Concepts* 2015.

Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2016;19(5):568-9..

140. **Arnold RM** Decision-making Division of Labor in Informed Consent. Review of Rosenbaum L. The paternalism preference—choosing unshared decision making. *N Engl J Med*. 2015;373(7):589-592. and Gillick MR. Re-engineering shared decision-making. *J Med Ethics*. 2015;41(9):785-788. *PC FACS*. January 2015

141. Bhatnagar M, **Arnold RM**. The oncology-ICU-Palliative care interface. *Fast Facts and concepts*. #310. 2016
Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2016 19(7): 785-6.

142. Kennedy AJ, **Arnold RM**, Childers JW. Opioids for chronic pain in patients with history of substance use disorders. Part one. Assessment and initiations. *Fast facts and concepts*. 2016

143. Kennedy AJ, **Arnold RM**, Childers JW. Opioids for chronic pain in patients with history of substance use disorders. Part two: Management and monitoring. *Fast facts and concepts*. 2016

144. **Arnold RM**, Meaningful silences in oncology communications. Review of Bartels J, Rodenbach R, Ciesinski et al. Eloquent silences: A musical and lexical analysis of conversation between oncologists and patients. *Pt Educ Counsel*. 2016. Doi.

- 10.1016/j.pec.2016.04.009. *PC FACS*. Aug 2 2016.
145. **Arnold RM.** Delirium: Patient and Caregivers Experience. UPMC Palliative and Supportive Case of the Month. Sept 2016.
 146. **Arnold RM.** What Makes a Good Palliative Care Physician? A Qualitative Study about the Patient's Expectations and Needs when Being Admitted to a Palliative Care Unit Review of Masel EK, Kitta A, Huber P, et al. What Makes a Good Palliative Care Physician? A Qualitative Study about the Patient's Expectations and Needs when Being Admitted to a Palliative Care Unit. *PLoS One*. v11(7);2016. *PC FACS*.
 147. **Arnold RM.** The Association of Hot Red Chili Pepper Consumption and Mortality: A Large Population-Based Cohort Study. Review of Chopan M, Littenberg B. The Association of Hot Red Chili Pepper Consumption and Mortality: A Large Population-Based Cohort Study. *PLoS One*. 2017; 12(1): e0169876. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0169876. *PC FACS*.
 148. **Arnold RM.** Treatment of depression in patients who can not take oral medicine. UPMC Palliative and Supportive Case of the Month. October 2017.
 149. **Arnold RM.** The science behind "man flu". Review of Sue K. The science behind "man flu". *BMJ*. 2017; 359;j5560. doi: 10.1136/bmj.j5560. *PC FACS*. April 1, 2018
 150. **Arnold RM.** Does Colace (docusate) Work For Constipation? No. *Pallimed*. 2018. <https://www.pallimed.org/2018/08/does-colace-docusate-work-for.html>
 151. **Arnold RM.** Identifying the surrogate. UPMC Palliative and Supportive Case of the Month. September 2017.
 152. **Arnold RM.** Hip Fracture Decisions for Nursing Home Residents with Dementia. *Pallimed*. 2018. <https://www.pallimed.org/2018/09/hip-fracture-decisions-for-nursing-home.html>
 153. **Arnold RM.** Alcohol Pad = Aromatherapy = Nausea Relief? *Pallimed*. 2018. https://www.pallimed.org/2018/09/alcohol-pad-aromatherapy-nausea-relief.html?utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=feed&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+PallimedAPalliativeMedicineBlog+%28Pallimed%3A++A+Hospice+%26+Palliative+Medicine+Blog%29
 154. Bhatnagar M, Arnold RM. The pre-family meeting huddle. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2018 Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2019; 22(2): 223-4.
 155. **Arnold RM. (2018)** Communication with seriously ill patients . Podcast retrieved from <http://bit.ly/ACHDocComPodcast>.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

156. **Arnold RM.** A randomized controlled trial for fan therapy in dyspnea (a review) *Pallimed*. 2019. <https://www.pallimed.org/2019/01/a-randomized-controlled-trial-for-fan.html>
157. Trapper C, Pruskowski J, **Arnold RM.** #372: Non-oral pharmacotherapy options for depression. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2019
158. Ketterer B, **Arnold RM.** How to Help a Patient Choose Their Surrogate Decision Maker. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2019 . Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2019: <https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2019.0264>
159. **Arnold RM.** A High level review of medical marijuana. <https://www.pallimed.org/2019/04/a-high-level-review-of-medical-marijuana.html>. *Pallimed*. April 2019
160. **Arnold RM.** Living an intentional life: this is water. <https://www.pallimed.org/2019/07/living-intentional-life-this-is-water.html>. July 2019.
161. Yu J, Spears C, Knepper L, **Arnold RM** Fast Facts & Concepts #387: Evaluating a new or changing headache in a seriously ill patient. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2019.
Reprinted in *J Pall Med* 2020; 23(2): 290-291
162. Siropaides CH, **Arnold RM.** Time-limited trials for serious illness. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2020.
Revised and Reprinted as UPMC Case of the Month August 2020.
163. Sigler LE, Reitschuler-Cross E, **Arnold RM**, Hall DE. Preoperative frailty assessment. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2020.
Reprinted in *J Pall Med* 2021; 24 (2)285-6
164. Topoll A, **Arnold RM.** In chronic noncancer illness, palliative vs. usual care reduces symptoms and health care use but does not improve QoL. Review of Quinn KL, Shurrab M, Gitau K, et al. Association of receipt of palliative care interventions with health care use, quality of life, and symptom burden among adults with chronic noncancer illness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA*. 2020;324:1439-50. 33048152. In *ACP Journal Club*. 2 March 2021. doi:10.7326/ACPJ202103160-031
165. Habib, MH, **Arnold RM**, Rosielle DA. Functional status assessment in serious illness. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2021.
Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2021: 24(6):946-8
166. Khalaf-McStay C, Langmann G, **Arnold RM.** Providing formative feedback in the clinical setting. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2021.
Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2021: 24, No. 9: 1398-1399.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

167. Habib, MH, **Arnold RM**. Fecal incontinence in palliative care settings. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2021
Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2021: 24, No.10: 1570-71.
168. Habib, MH, **Arnold RM**. Urinary incontinence in palliative care settings: Etiology and work up. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2021.
Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2021: 24, No. 11: 1732-33
169. Habib, MH, **Arnold RM**. Urinary incontinence in palliative care settings: Management. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2021.
Reprinted in J Pall Med. 2021: 24(11), pp. 1734–1735
170. **Arnold RM**, Schell J. Documenting goals of care notes within UPMC Health System. *UPMC Case of the Month*. 2021.
171. Topoll AB, **Arnold RM**, Stowers KH, Teaching communication skills in real time. *Fast facts and concepts*. 2022. <https://www.mypcnow.org/fast-fact/teaching-communication-skills-in-real-time/>

Published material in EPERC:

1. End of Life Symptom Management Cases. **Bob Arnold**, MD
2. End of Life Ethics Cases (3) **Bob Arnold**, MD
3. Fast Fact and Concept #36: Calculating Opioid Dose Conversions. **Robert Arnold**; David E. Weissman
4. 4. Fast Fact and Concept #39: Using Naloxone. Colleen J. Dunwoody MS, RN and **Robert Arnold MD**
5. Fast Fact and Concept #42: Broaching the Topic of a Palliative Care Consultation. **Robert Arnold**; David E. Weissman
6. Fast Fact and Concept #47: What Do I Tell the Children?. Paula Rauch; **Robert Arnold, MD**
7. Fast Fact and Concept #54: Opioid Infusions. Elizabeth Weinstein; **Robert Arnold**; David Weissman

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

8. Fast Fact and Concept #55: Decision Making Capacity. **Robert Arnold, MD**
9. Fast Fact and Concept #56: What to do when a patient refuses treatment. **Robert Arnold, MD**
10. Fast Fact and Concept #79: Discussing organ donation with families. **Robert Arnold, MD**
11. Fast Fact and Concept #83: Why patients do not take their opioids. **Robert Arnold, MD**
12. Pain Management Cases: Inpatient. **Bob Arnold**
13. Pain Management Cases: Outpatient. **Bob Arnold, MD**
14. Palliative Care Communication Card. **Bob Arnold, MD**
15. Palliative Care Team Decision Making. **Bob Arnold, MD**
16. Standardized Patient Scenarios - Delivering Bad News. Gary Fischer, MD; **Bob Arnold, MD**; James Tulsy, MD
17. Standardized Patient Scenarios - Discussing Preferences for Life-Sustaining Treatment. Gary Fisher, MD; **Bob Arnold, MD**; James Tulsy MD
18. Case of the month: **Arnold RM**, Wilner, S. I itch so bad, I would rather be dead.
19. Wilner LS, **Arnold RM**. Cannabinoids in the treatment of symptoms in cancer and AIDS. Fast facts and concepts. 2003
20. Miller M, **Arnold RM**. Insomnia. Part 1- Assessment. Fast facts and concepts. 2003
21. Miller M, **Arnold RM**. Insomnia. Part 1I- Non-pharmacologic treatments. Fast facts and concepts. 200
22. Miller M, **Arnold RM**. Insomnia. Part 1II- Pharmacologic treatments. Fast facts and concepts. 2003
23. Rossi B, **Arnold RM**. Music therapy. Fast facts and concepts. 2003
24. Mappa M, **Arnold RM**. Urine drug testing. Fast facts and concepts. 2003
25. Bickel R, **Arnold RM**. Death Rattle. Fast facts and concepts. 2003
26. DeMonaco R, **Arnold RM**. Myoclonus. Fast facts and concepts 2004
27. Weinstein E, **Arnold RM**. Biphosphonates in bone pain. Fast facts and concepts. 2004

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

28. Puswella, A, Devita, M, **Arnold RM**. Declaring brain death: The neurological criteria. 2004
29. Walker, G, **Arnold RM** Pediatric pain assessment. Fast facts and concepts 2004.
30. Kwiatkowski K, **Arnold RM**, Barnard D. Prayer Request. Fast facts and concepts. 2004
31. Henson, CF, **Arnold RM**. Oral Mucositis: Diagnosis and assessment. Fast facts and concepts 2004.
32. Henson, CF, **Arnold RM**. Oral Mucositis: Prevention and treatment. Fast facts and concepts 2004.
33. Wilner, S **Arnold RM**. The Palliative Prognostic Score (PaP) Fast facts and concepts 2004.
34. Wilner, S **Arnold RM**. Pain Assessment in the Cognitively Impaired. Fast facts and concepts 2004.
35. Weinstein E, **Arnold RM**. Steroids in the treatment of bone pain. Fast facts and concepts. 2004
36. Wilner, S **Arnold RM**. The Palliative Performance Scale (PPS) Fast facts and concepts 2004
37. **Arnold RM**. The physician as a family member. Fast facts and concepts 2004
38. Shaffer S, **Arnold RM**. The medical management of carcinoid syndrome's symptoms. Fast facts and concepts 2005
39. Himebach, A, **Arnold RM**, May, C Grief in Children and Developmental Concepts of Death. Fast facts and concepts. 2005
40. Chileres, JW, **Arnold RM**. Curtis JR. Prognosis in End-Stage COPD. Fast facts and concepts. 2005
41. Friedman T, **Arnold RM**. Transfer from the hospital to hospice. Fast facts and concepts. 2005
42. **Arnold RM**. Screening for depression in terminally ill patients. Fast facts and concepts. 2005.
43. Tsai S, **Arnold RM**. Prognosis in dementia. Fast Facts and concepts. 2005
44. Prentice N, **Arnold RM**. How to accurately complete a death certificate. Fast Facts

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

45. Quill T, **Arnold RM**. Evaluating request for hastened death. Fast Facts and concepts. 2006.
46. Quill T, **Arnold RM**. Responding to a request for hastening death. Fast Facts and concepts. 2006
47. Altman R, Milbrandt E, **Arnold RM**. Screening for ICU delirium. Fast Facts and concepts. 2006
48. Verrico MM, **Arnold RM**, Davison SN. Opioid dose adjustment in renal insufficiency. Fast Facts and concepts. 2006
49. LeBanc K, **Arnold RM**. Treatment of malignant ascites. Fast Facts and concepts. 2006
 - a. LeBanc K, **Arnold RM**. Evaluation of malignant ascites. Fast Facts and concepts. 2006
50. Verrico MM, **Arnold RM**, Davison SN. Opioid dose adjustment in renal insufficiency. Fast Facts and concepts. 2006
51. Kendall A, **Arnold RM**. Conflict Resolution: Part 1. Fast Facts and concepts. 2007.
52. Stoklosa J, **Arnold RM**, Peterson K. Anxiety in Palliative Care. Fast Facts and concepts.
53. Childers J, **Arnold RM**. Treatment of hepatic encephalopathy. . Fast Facts and concepts. 2007
54. Kendall A, **Arnold RM**. Conflict Resolution: Part 2 Principled negotiation. Fast Facts and concepts. 2007
55. Dolan B, **Arnold RM**. Determining prognosis in decompensated liver failure. Fast Facts and concepts. 2007
56. Hudson M, Weisbord S, **Arnold RM**. Prognostication in patients receiving dialysis. Fast Facts and concepts. 2007
57. Malhotra S, **Arnold RM**. Nightmares. Fast Facts and concepts 2002
 - Revised Mathotra S, **Arnold RM**, Patteson K. 2nd edition 2007
58. Posluszny D, **Arnold RM**. Managing one's emotions as a clinician. Fast Fact and Concept #203. 2008
59. Sacks T, Weissman D, **Arnold RM**. Opiate poorly responsive pain. *Fast Fact and Concept*. 2009.
60. Lum H, **Arnold RM**. Asking about cultural beliefs in palliative care. *Fast Fact and Concept*. 2009.
61. Johnson JM, **Arnold RM**. Restless leg syndrome. Fast Fact and Concept. 2008
62. Lum H, **Arnold RM**. Asking about cultural beliefs in palliative care. *Fast Fact and Concept*. 2009.

63. Childers JW, **Arnold RM**. Treatment of pain in patients taking buprenorphine for addiction disorders. *Fast Fact and concepts*. 2009.
64. Posluszny DM, **Arnold RM**. Recovery strategies for miscommunication. *Fast Fact and concepts*. 2009.
65. Weissman D, Quill T, **Arnold RM**. The family meeting. Parts 1-6. *Fast Fact and concepts*. 2009.
66. Mehta R, **Arnold RM**. Tapentadol. *Fast facts and concepts*. 2009
67. Claxton R, **Arnold RM**. Treatment of Acute Venous Thromboembolism in Patients with Advanced Cancer. *Fast facts and concepts*. 2010.
68. Claxton R, Angus D, **Arnold RM**. Predicting Prognosis in the Intensive Care Unit. *Fast facts and concepts*. 2010
69. Mehta R, **Arnold RM**. Metastatic Spinal Cord Compression – Evaluation. *Fast facts and concepts*. 2010.
70. Mehta R, **Arnold RM**. Metastatic Spinal Cord Compression – Management. *Fast facts and concepts*. 2010.
71. Bhatnagar M, Arnold RM. The pre-family meeting huddle. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2018
72. Trapper C, Pruskowski J, **Arnold RM**. #372: Non-oral pharmacotherapy options for depression. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2019
73. Ketterer B, **Arnold RM**. How to Help a Patient Choose Their Surrogate Decision Maker. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2019 . Reprinted in *J Pall Med*. 2019: <https://doi.org/10.1089/jpm.2019.0264>
74. Yu J, Spears C, Knepper L, **Arnold RM** Fast Facts & Concepts #387: Evaluating a new or changing headache in a seriously ill patient. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2019.
Reprinted in *J Pall Med* 2020; 23(2): 290-291
75. Siropaides CH, **Arnold RM**. Time-limited trials for serious illness. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2020.
Reprinted in *J Pall Med* 2020; 23(11), pp. 1540–1541
76. Sigler LE, Reitschuler-Cross E, **Arnold RM**, Hall DE. Preoperative frailty assessment. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2020.
Reprinted in *J Pall Med* 2021; 24 (2)285-6
77. Khalaf-McStay C, Langmann G, **Arnold RM**. Providing formative feedback in the clinical setting. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2020.
78. Habib, MH, **Arnold RM**, Rosielle DA. Functional status assessment in serious illness. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2021.
79. Habib, MH, **Arnold RM**. Fecal incontinence in palliative care settings. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2021

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

80. Habib, MH, **Arnold RM**. Urinary incontinence in palliative care settings: Etiology and work up. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2021.
81. Habib, MH, **Arnold RM**. Urinary incontinence in palliative care settings: Management. *Fast Facts and Concepts*. 2021.
82. Topoll AB, **Arnold RM**, Stowers KH, Teaching communication skills in real time. *Fast facts and concepts*. 2022

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

TEACHING RESPONSIBILITIES (current, previous responsibilities available on request):

Medical Students:

- Faculty for first year medical students course on Doctor-Patient communication
- Teach sessions for second year medical student on palliative care, as well as develop and teach 2-3 large group sessions in the Medicine and Society course on advance care planning, mistakes, and giving bad news
- Attending two months/year for third year internal medicine students (until 2005)
- Co-ordinate and teach in the Center for Bioethics and Health Law curriculum for third year medical students on ethical issues in clinical medicine. Teach sessions in internal medicine, ambulatory care and pediatrics
- Faculty in the fourth year elective in medical ethics sponsored through the Center for Bioethics and Health Law
- Faculty in the fourth year students' palliative care elective

Residents:

- Faculty in morning report
- Teach 4-7 noon conferences a year on ethical issues and palliative care issues.
- Teach 3-5 pre-clinic conferences for interns and residents on dizziness, pain management, advance care planning, sinusitis and back pain.
- Developed and co-teach communication course for interns on giving bad news and advance care planning
- Faculty in PACT - teaching care of HIV positive patients for house staff and pain (2005-2017)
- Developed and teach in primary care intern palliative care curriculum
- Mentor 1-3 residents/year in either research in medical ethics or research in palliative care

Fellows/MA students:

- Teach a summer case-based seminar series for MA students in Medical ethics
- Mentor Division of General Internal Medicine fellows with interest in medical ethics or palliative care.
- Teach in a course on teaching to teach communication skills
- Co-run a course on Theory in learning and teaching
- Teach in the Fundamentals in Palliative care course
- Teach in the Qualitative research methods course
- Mentor Palliative Care fellows
- Mentor 1-2 fellows a year

Other:

- AAHPM Year-long mentoring program – R Boss, S Burns, Sarah Johnson and Kristin Chasteen
- See Table

GRANTS:

- 1984-1985 “A model program in teaching residents medical ethics.”S.A. Wartman, Program Director, Brown Program in Medicine; Human Values in Medicine, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. (Principal Investigator) \$2,000
- 1984 “Residency training in general internal medicine and/or pediatrics.”S.A. Wartman, Program Director, Division of Medicine HRSA, Public Health Services, DHHS, Washington, DC. (Co-Author of medical ethics portion) \$55,054.
- 1988 “Attitudes among health professionals towards HIV-positive patients.”Philadelphia AIDS Commission, Philadelphia, PA. (Co-Principal Investigator) \$2,500.
- 1990 “Physicians’ decision to discuss life-sustaining treatment.”Richard K. Mellon Foundation. (Principal Investigator) \$25,000.
- 1989-1990 “Decision-making when entering the hospital.”MacArthur Foundation. (Co-Investigator) \$38,310.
- 1990-1993 “Organ procurement: Dilemmas of required request.”Agency for Health Care Policy Research. (Co-Principal Investigator) \$1,258,072.
- 1990-1991 N.A.S.A. Task force on research ethics. Member of task force to help N.A.S.A. 1994-1996 develop ethics policy on research ethics policy.
- 1992-1995 “AIDS and the quality of nursing.”National Center for Nursing Research. (Consultant) \$233,335.
- 1992-1993 “Family decisions about life support.”National Center for Nursing Research. (Consultant) \$35,000
- 1992 “Procuring organs from patients who have decided to forego life-sustaining Treatment.”HRSA, Public Health Services DHHS, Washington, DC (Principal Investigator) \$8,000
- “Procuring organs from patients who have decided to forego life-sustaining

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

- Treatment.”Greenwall Foundation. (Principal Investigator) \$4,650.
- 1994-1998 “Required request: determinants of family consent.”Agency for Health Care Policy Research. (Co-Principal Investigator, Site Director 1996-1998) \$4,467,308
- 1998-1999 Supplemental grant for national conference to develop an intervention based on the above study data.Co-Principal Investigator, Site Director
- 1995-1996 “How experts discuss advance directives with patients.”Greenwall Foundation.(Co-Principal Investigator) \$22,500
- 1995-1996 “Defining death in a technological age.”Conference and Book. Division of Organ Transplantation, UNOS, NIH, Fetzer Institute, Greenwall Foundation, Laerdal Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Baxter Health Care, Sandoz, Hoffman-LaRoche, Albert Leonnetti and RA Carlson, Arter & Hadden Law Firm, David & Young Law Firm. \$109,700. (Project Co-Director)
- 1995-1997 “A prospective study of family members’ decision-making about life support.”National Institute for Nursing Research. (Consultant) \$75,000
- 1996-1998 “Society for Health and Human Values and Society for Bioethics Consultation Task Force on Standards for Ethics Consultation.”Greenwall Foundation and over 30 Bioethics Networks and Centers.. (Principal Investigator) \$310,000
- 1996-1997 “Evaluating health providers’ communication with terminal patients using standardize patient scenarios. Soros Foundation ñ Project on Death in America. (Co-Principal Investigator) \$30,000
- 1999-2000 Soros Foundation, Project on Death in America Faculty Scholar. Teaching physician change-agents to communicate with terminally ill patients about psychosocial and ethical aspects of care (Principal investigator) . \$228,900
- 1999-2000 Developing a Model Intervention to Increase Consent for Organ Donation Department of Health, Ohio (Co-Principal Investigator)\$ 74,199
- 1999-2000 Improving the Quality of Life During the End-of-Life Process NIH/NIA. R03 (Consultant) \$50,000
- 1999-2000 Developing A Model Intervention to Increase Consent to Organ Donation Agency for Health Care Policy & Research R13-H510074 (Co-Principal Investigator) \$25,000
- 1999-2000 Examining the impact of financial incentives (voluntary benefit) on organ donation. Greenwall Foundation. (Principal investigator) \$92,436
- Public attitudes toward the definition of death and organ procurement policy Greenwall Foundation (Co-Investigator)
- Public attitudes towards death and organ procurement. Agency for Health Care Policy Research. (Co-Investigator) \$300,012.
- 1999-2001 Emotional Reactions to Patients' Death. Dana Farber Cancer Institute Agreement under the Nathan Cummings Foundation (Principal Investigator) \$80,500.
- Supplement to study Nurses’ and Third year Medical Students’ Emotional reaction to Patients’ Death. (Principal Investigator) \$30,000
- 1999-2000 Informed Consent and Therapeutic Misconception. NIMH (Co-Investigator) \$70,600.
- 1999-2000 Developing a Palliative Care Unit: Promoting Nurse Competency. Beckwith Foundation (Co-Principal Investigator) \$3500.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

- 1999-2001 Support for the UPMC Palliative Care Program. Ladies Hospital Aid Society of Western Pennsylvania. (Principal Investigator). \$5000.
Renewed 03, 04
- 1999-2005 Support for the UPMC Palliative Care Program in bereavement care. Shadyside Auxiliary Society. 1,000 per year
- 2001-2002 Advance directives among the oldest old. NIA (Co-Principal Investigator). 50,000
- 2001-2005 Undergraduate Medical Education for End-of-Life Care. NCI R-25 grant CA90595 (Co-Principal Investigator). 697,892
- 2001-2005 End of life communication skills for oncology fellows. NCI R-25 grant (Co-Principal Investigator).
- 2001-2002 A Proposal for Increasing Physicians' Ability to Encourage and have End-of-Life Conversations with Patients and Families. Jewish HealthCare Foundation (PI for the End of Life Providers Task Force) 60,000
- 2001-2003 Assessing fellows experience and attitudes toward palliative care education. Last Acts. 30,000.
- 2001-2004 Ventilator Weaning: Processes of Care and Communication. National Institute for Nursing Research, NIH 1 RO1 07973-01. 823,859. (Co- Investigator, 5%).
- 2002-2003 End of life content in guidelines for life-limiting illness. Last Acts. 30,000.
- 2002 International Union Against Cancer Yamagiwa-Yoshida Memorial International Cancer Study Grant. Factors associated with physicians' ability to predict patients' preferences for information and involvement in medical decisions. PI. 10854.00
- 2002-2003 Council on Instructional excellence Innovation in Education Awards. A structured educational program for observing, evaluating and documenting internal medicine residents' discussions with seriously ill patients. Co-Principal Investigator. 10297.00
- 2002-2003 Modification of a Symptom Assessment Scale to Evaluate Symptom Burden in Chronic Dialysis Patients. Center for Health equity Research and Promotion VA Stars and Stripes Healthcare network competitive pilot research fund. (Co- Investigator). 21,048
- 2002-2003 How can end-of-life services be made more ethnically appropriate? Center for Health equity Research and Promotion VA Stars and Stripes Healthcare network competitive pilot research fund. (Co-Principal Investigator). 19000
- 2003 Koppoka Family Foundation Visiting Lectureship Program. Principal Investigator 3000.00
- 2003-2005 Project on Death in America Palliative Care fellowship grant. Investigator. 150,000.
- 2003-2008 NR 1R01NR/AG08249-01 "Trajectories of Serious Illness: Patients and Caregivers" Investigator. \$2,359,885.
- 2003-2008 NCI 1 R01 CA100387-01 "Enhancing patient-oncologist communication" Co-Principal Investigator \$2,359,026 (direct)
- 2003-2005 Advanced illness coordinated care: A proposal for a community collaboration, Principal Investigator, 330,561
- 2003-2004 Support for the UPMC Palliative Care Program. Ladies Hospital Aid Society of Western Pennsylvania. (Principal Investigator). \$5000.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

- 2005-2010 End-of-Life Education in the Third Year of Medical School. NCI R-25 grant CA (Co-Principal Investigator).
- 2005-2010 An observational description of IRB practices.1 R01 CA10795-01A1. Co-Principal Investigator 2,444,143 (direct).
- 2005-2007 Diagnosing and Discussing Imminent Death in the Hospital. RO3. Co-Principal Investigator.
- 2005–2007 Assessing Individual Preferences for End-of-Life Care (1R21 AG025191-01A1, Exploratory/Developmental Research Grant Award). National Institute on Aging. Co-Principal Investigator.
- 2006–2007 Surrogate Decision Making in the ICU: A Study to Examine Decisional Regret (Pilot grant, Interdisciplinary Program in Bioethics). The Greenwall Foundation. Co-Principal Investigator (\$45,074 total).
- 2006-2010 Barriers to Initiating Antiviral Therapy for Veterans with Hepatitis C. VA MERIT. Co-Principal Investigator.
- 2006-2010 Sociocultural Dimensions of Provider Decision-Making in Pain Management. VA MERIT. Co-Principal Investigator.
- 2006-2001 Teaching to teach end of life communication skills for oncology fellows. NCI R-25 grant (Co-Principal Investigator).
- 2006-2007 Support for the UPMC Palliative Care Program. Ladies Hospital Aid Society of Western Pennsylvania. (Principal Investigator). \$5000.
- 2007-2008 Critical Care Communication (C3): Teaching intensivists palliative care communication skills. Jewish Health Care Foundation. (Principal Investigator). \$100,000
- 2007-2008 Critical Care Communication (C3): Teaching intensivists palliative care communication skills. National Palliative Research Center . (Principal Investigator). \$151,000.
- 2007-2008 Development and dissemination of a Rapid Response System for Uncontrolled Donation After Cardiac Death. HRSA (Consultant)
- 2008-2010 Expanding Critical care Communication (C3) Arthur Vining Davis Foundation. (Principal Investigator). \$200,000.
- 2008-2010 Talking with Patients about other Healthcare workers' Errors: Ethical,Legal, And Practical Considerations. Greenwall Foundation. (Co-Principal Investigator) \$173, 308.
- 2008-2012 Pain, Sexual Dysfunction, and Depression in Hemodialysis Patients. VAHealth Services Research and Development IIR 07-190-2. . (Co-Principal Investigator) \$897,000.
- 2008-2010 Provider and Organizational Norms and Care at the End of Life (PONCEL) R21 NIH (Co-Principal Investigator) \$ 226,220
- 2009-2012 Communication in Oncologist Patient Encounters: A Patient Intervention” 2R01-CA100387-06 NCI. R21 NIH (Co-Principal Investigator) (\$521,924)
- 2009-2011 Isolating Mechanisms Underlying Hospital Variation in End-of-Life ICU Use 1R21 CA141093-01. R21. NIH. NIH (Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2009-2011 ICU Triage Communication and Decision Making: the Role of Race. American Cancer Society (Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2010-2015 Cancer Survivorship T32 (Training committee member)

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

- 2010-2011 Representational Intervention to Promote End-of-Life Decision-Making Preparation R01NR011464-S1 NIH \$147,011
- 2007-2013 Outpatient Early Intervention Services with Respect to HIV Disease (Ryan White Title III) 2 H76 HA00079-13 (Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2011-2015 Geriatric Education Centers of Pennsylvania UB4 HP199199-01-00 (Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2011-2015 End of Life in Very Old Age. NIH NIA. (Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2010-2015 Communication of Illicit Drug and/or Alcohol Use in Obstetrics. R01 DA026410 01. (Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2012-2014 Describing Variation in IRB Efficiency. VA Research Foundation. (Co-Investigator)
- 2012-2014 Dissemination of Critical Care communication training. Arthur Vining Davis Foundations. (Co-Investigator)
- 2012- 2014 Surrogate Storytelling. NPCRC. (Co-Investigator)
- 2013-2015 Improving Seriously Ill Patients End-Of-Life Care by Changing the Default Option in Advance Directives. Gordon and Berry Moore Foundation. (Co-Investigator)
- 2013-2018 A Trial to Improve Surrogate Decision-Making for Critically Ill Older Adults. NIA. (Co-Investigator)
- 2014-2017 The University of Pittsburgh Patient-Centered Outcomes Research (PCOR) Scholars Program. AHRQ. (Co-Investigator)
- 2014-2019 A Stepped Wedge Trial of an Intervention to Support Family Members in ICUs. NINR. R01 NR014553 (Co-Investigator)
- 2015 – 2017 Developing a Web and Tablet based Tool to Improve Communication and Shared Decision Making between Clinicians and Surrogates in ICUs. 1R21AG050252-0. (PI White; Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2015-2017 VitalTalk grant for increasing capacity. Milbank Foundation. (Principal Investigator)
- 2015-2017 UPMC Palliative and Supportive Institute – Building communication capacity. Milbank Foundation. (Principal Investigator)
- 2016-2021 A cluster randomized trial of a primary palliative care intervention (CONNECT) for patients with advanced cancer NIH/NCI.1R01CA197103-01A1 (PI Schenker; Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2017-2019 Motivational Interviewing to Address Reluctance and Ambivalence in Palliative Care. National Palliative care research Center (PI Kutner; Co-Investigator)
- 2016-2021 University of Pittsburgh CTSI – Community & Collaboration Core: Team Science. 1UL1TR001857 NIH/NCATS (PI Reis)
- 2018-2021 What We Talk about When We Talk about Surgery: Redesigning the Conceptual Framework for Preoperative Communication about Surgical Intervention. Greenwall Foundation. (PI -Schwarze; Co-Principle Investigator)
- 2018-2019 SARAH: Supporting families, Aligning goals, and **R**educing **A**voidable **H**ospitalizations in Serious Illness. Milbank Foundation. (PI – Kavalieratos; Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2019-2021 Promoting palliative care in Minority Servicing medical schools. Arthur Vining Davis Foundations. (PI Schenker; Co-Principal Investigator)

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

- 2019-2024 Patient-Centered and Efficacious Advance Care Planning in Cancer: the PEACe Comparative Effectiveness Trial (PI Schenker; Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2020-2022 Project Extension for Community Healthcare Outcomes in Western PA. McElhattan Foundation (PI Schenker; Co-Principal Investigator)
- 2020-2023. A Multisite Efficacy Trial of Specialty Palliative Care in Cystic Fibrosis. Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. (PI Kavalieratos, Co-Investigator)
- 2020-2025 A Randomized Trial of Scalable, Interactive Tool to Support Surrogate Decision Makers of Elderly Critically Ill Patients (PI White; Co-Investigator)
- 2020-2025 Randomized Trial of Specialty Palliative Care Integrated with Critical Care for Critically Ill Older Adults at High Risk of Death or Severe Disability (ProPACC) (PI White/Schenker; Co-Investigator)
- 2021-2023 Testing the feasibility of using deliberate practice to recalibrate physician heuristics in trauma triage (PI Mohna; Co-Investigator)

SEMINARS AND INVITED LECTURES:

Available upon request.

SERVICE:

Admitting Privileges:

Presbyterian University Hospital
Shadyside University Hospital - consultant
Pittsburgh Veterans Administration Health Care System
UPMC Montefiore University Hospital Transitional Care Unit
University Physician Practice Association
Magee-Women's University Hospital
1998- hospital privileges
2000- community physician privileges
2005- TCU privileges
Heartland Health Care Center
UPMC Rehabilitation Hospital-2001-2004
Semper Care Hospital

Other:

- 1986-1988 Member, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania 1988 Ethics Committee, DNR Subcommittee, Brain Death Subcommittee.
- 1986-1988 Member, Penn Medical Scholar Program Advisory Council.
- 1987 -1988 Member, Philadelphia VA Medical Center Ethics Committee.
- 1987-1988 Member, Philadelphia VA Medical Center AIDS Task Force.
- 1987-1988 Member, Advisory Committee, Delaware Valley Ethics Committee Network.

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

- 1988-present Faculty, Second Year Medical Student Curriculum of Medical Ethics.
- 1988-present Member and Consultant, Ethics and Human Rights Committee, Presbyterian University Hospital.
- 1989-present Advisor, 4th year medical students.
- 1989-present Member, University-Wide Ethics Committee, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center.
- 1989-2017 Staff physician, Pittsburgh AIDS Comprehensive Treatment Center (PACT)
- 2003-2017 Director, PACT pain and palliative care clinic
- 1990-present Advisor, 1st year medical students.
- 1990-1991 Member, Department of Medicine, Conscious Sedation Committee.
- 1991-present Ethics Consultant, Presbyterian-University Hospital.
- 1991-present Member, General Internal Medicine Fellowship Steering Committee.
- 1991-present Member, Department of Medicine Residency Selection Committee Member.
- 1991-1998 Member, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center Committee for Scientific Integrity; Coordinator for General Medicine and Geriatrics.
- 1991-present Preceptor, Summer Premedical Academic Enrichment Program.
- 1992-present Member, Ambulatory Care Education Committee
- 1994-present Member, Clinical Competency Committee.
- 1992-present Faculty, Center for Medical Ethics Continuing Education Program. (Give approximately six talks per year on various topics in medical ethics for local hospitals.)
- 1992-present Member, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center Committee on Medical Screening of House Officers.
- 1992-present Member, MA Program Steering Committee and Admissions Committee. (Serves on numerous MA thesis committees.)
PhD dissertation committees:
 - Psychology Holly Heberman Marsh
 - History and Philosophy of Science Thomas Cunningham
- 1992-1995 Staff Physician, Rainbow Free Care Clinic, Pittsburgh, PA.
- 1995-present Director, Division of General Internal Medicine/Geriatrics Research Ethics Integrity Committee
- 1995-present Member, Coordinating Committee for Research Ethics Integrity Committee, Department of Medicine
- 1995-2002 Staff Physician, Birmingham Homeless Clinic, Pittsburgh, PA
- 1995-2004 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee
- 1996-2011 Curriculum Committee, Department of Internal Medicine
- 1997-2012 Advisory Board, Pittsburgh Schweitzer Fellow Program
- 2013- present Board of Advisors, Pittsburgh Schweitzer Fellow Program
- 1997-1998 Co-Chair, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Committee to revise the 3rd and 4th year student curriculum, In-hospital sub-committee
- 1998--2004 Chair, Palliative Care Curriculum Review Committee, Committee to evaluate the medical school's palliative care curriculum
- 1998-2011 Member, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Curriculum Committee
- 1999-present Advisor, Medical Students' Interest Group on Palliative Care
- 1999-present Member, Advance Care Nurse Practitioner Program Steering Committee
- 1999-present Member, Clinical operations committee, University of Pittsburgh Physicians

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

1999-present Member, UPMC-Shadyside University Hospital
1999-2000 Facilitator, Balint group for Shadyside University Hospital Family Medicine Faculty
1999-2003 Faculty, Teaching medical interviewing course for first year medical students
2001 Co-Chair for Physician search committee to run an integrated pain service for UPMC Health Care system
2001 UPMC Health Plan Geriatric subcommittee member
2003 University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine
Implementation Task Force on the Patient-Doctor Relationship Block
2005 University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine
Ethics, Professionalism Task Force
2006 University of Pittsburgh, Division of General Internal Medicine Education research committee
2008-present UPMC Pain and Addiction committee
2008-present UPMC Pain fellowship committee
2008-present VA GREC advisory committee
2009-present University of Pittsburgh Student Academic Integrity Hearing Board
2009-2012 Chair, Ethics consultant team, Presbyterian University Hospital.
2010-present Member, Clinical Education Training Program, Curriculum Committee
2010-2019 Executive Committee, UPMC Aging Institute
2010-present Executive Committee, Residency committee, LEAD (residency scholarship)
2012 UPMC Department of Anesthesia Vice Chair Pain Search committee
2013 PhD Committee John Frye, Case Western PhD in bioethics
2013 PhD Committee, Thomas Cunningham, University of Pittsburgh, History and Philosophy of Science
2013 Family hospice and Palliative care, Physician representative, National Hospice Work Group
2016 PhD Committee, Patrick White, University of Pittsburgh, Health Service Research
2017 Data and Safety Monitoring Board. NIH funded grant - Cardiac Resynchronization in the Elderly: Piloting Pacemaker vs. Defibrillator Therapy (PI S Saba).
2017 PhD Committee, John Frye, Case Western Reserve University, Bioethics
2018 MA committee, April Christinson, University of Pittsburgh, Clinical Education
2018 MA committee, Taylor Lincoln, University of Pittsburgh, Clinical Research
2019 MA committee, Mary Callahan, University of Pittsburgh, Clinical Education
2019 MA committee, Corey Trapper, University of Pittsburgh, Clinical Education
2020-23 DSMB Data safety Monitoring Board Chair Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute (PCORI) *Trial Comparative Effectiveness of Readmission Reduction Interventions for Individuals with Sepsis or Pneumonia – The ACCOMPLISH Study. UPMC Health Plan*
2021-24 University of Pittsburgh Research Ethics consultation services

Other:

5/2/22; 8:55 AM

- A. State license – 035828E
- B. DEA license
- C. Approval for bupernorphine treatment for opiate dependency 2007
- D. Approval for medical marijuana 2018